



TEACHING STRATEGIES Manual







CONTENTS

TEACHING STRATEGIES		LESSO	N SECTION		MANA-	PREP /	PAGE
TEACHING STRATEGIES	STARTER	MAIN	DEVELOP	PLENARY	GMENT	ICT	
1,3,5,7 – things from last lesson	$\overline{\checkmark}$				ALL	NO	6
3,2,1 block review				$\overline{\checkmark}$	IND	NO	6
Anagrams of key words	V				CLASS	YES ICT	6
Art Gallery	V				CLASS	YES	7
Artefact or prop	V				CLASS	MIN	7
Assembly activities		$\overline{\checkmark}$	V		GROUP	YES	7
Back to Back	$\overline{\checkmark}$	$\overline{\checkmark}$			PAIRS	MIN	8
Beat the teacher	$\overline{\checkmark}$		$\overline{\checkmark}$		ALL	MIN	8
Card racing / Quick on the Draw		$\overline{\checkmark}$	$\overline{\checkmark}$		GROUP	YES	8
Card sorting	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	IND/GP	YES	9
Carousel			$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$		GRP	YES	9
Carousel feedback		V	$\overline{\checkmark}$		GP /CL	MIN	9
Cartoon strip		V			IND	NO	10
Cartoons					IND	MIN	10
Checker tool	$\overline{\checkmark}$	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	$\overline{\checkmark}$	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	CLASS	YES ICT	10
Circus Time		V	$\overline{\checkmark}$		GRP	YES	11
Click and reveal	V	$\overline{\checkmark}$	V		CLASS	YES ICT	11
Cloze activity – use checker tool	$\overline{\checkmark}$	V	$\overline{\checkmark}$		IND/CL	YES	11
Collective memory	$\overline{\checkmark}$	V		$\overline{\checkmark}$	GROUP	YES	12
Compare and Contrasting		V	V		GROUP	MIN	12
Concept cartoons	$\overline{\checkmark}$				CLASS	NO ICT	12
Consequence wheel		V			GRP	MIN	13
Consequence Cards		V	$\overline{\checkmark}$		GRP	YES	13
Create a mobile		V	$\overline{\checkmark}$		IND/GP	YES	13
Create a newspaper report			$\overline{\checkmark}$		IND/GP	MIN	14
Create web page			$\overline{\checkmark}$		IND	MIN	14
Crossword with clues	$\overline{\checkmark}$	V	$\overline{\checkmark}$		IND	MIN	14
DARTs		V	$\overline{\checkmark}$		IND/GR	PREP	15
DARTS - CONVERSION	$\overline{\checkmark}$	V	$\overline{\checkmark}$		IND/GR	PREP	15
Define this	V				GROUP	NO	15
Delegation / JIGSAW		V	V		GROUP	YES	16
Demonstration	V	$\overline{\checkmark}$	V		CLASS	MIN	16
Design ppt slide – title and 3 points				V	IND	NO	16
Diamond 9 activity		$\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$			GRP	YES	17
Diary / learning log entry.			V	V	IND	NO	17
Dicey business	$\overline{\checkmark}$	$\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$		$\overline{\checkmark}$	GROUP	YES	17
Distillation		$\overline{\checkmark}$	V		GROUP	YES	18
Dominoes	$\overline{\checkmark}$	V		V	GROUP	YES	18
Dreadlines		V	$\overline{\checkmark}$		IND	NO	18
Evaluate your product		_	<u> </u>		IND	MIN	19
Experimental reflections				$\overline{\square}$	IND	NO	19
Experiments		V	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$		GROUP	YES	19

				T	T		1
Fact or opinion		\square			GRP	YES	20
Fan and pick		\square	$\overline{\checkmark}$		GROUP	YES	20
Find someone who	$\overline{\checkmark}$	\square		$\overline{\checkmark}$	IND	YES	20
Find the fiction / Find the lie	$\overline{\checkmark}$			$\overline{\checkmark}$	GROUP	NO	21
Flashcard game	V		$\overline{\checkmark}$	$\overline{\checkmark}$	GROUP	YES	21
Give one – get one	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	led	V	GROUP	NO	21
Graphic Organisers		$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$		IND/GR	YES	22
Group brainstorm onto paper	V				GROUP	NO	22
Group poster creation		V	V		GROUP	NO	22
Group presentation			$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$		GROUP	NO	23
Guess Who	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$		led	V	GROUP	YES	23
Hierarchies		$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	V	$\overline{\checkmark}$	IND/GR	YES	23
Highlighting text		V	V		IND/GR	MIN	24
Hot spot	V	V	V	V	CLASS	YES ICT	24
I want to know	\				IND	NO	24
Ideas funnel		$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$			GRP	MIN	25
Information hunt		$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$			IND	YES	25
JIGSAW activity		$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	led		GRP	YES	25
Key images for question generation	$\overline{\checkmark}$				CLASS	MIN	26
Key words and definitions	V			$\overline{\checkmark}$	IND/GP	YES	26
Keyword bingo	$\overline{\checkmark}$			$\overline{\checkmark}$	IND	MIN	26
Label it!	V	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$		$\overline{\checkmark}$	IND/GP	YES	27
Loop games	$\overline{\checkmark}$			$\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$	CLASS	YES	27
Market place					GRP/CL	YES	27
Mastermind					GRP	YES	28
Matching activities	V	$\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$		$\overline{\checkmark}$	GRP	YES	28
Memory board	V			V	IND/GR	MIN	28
Mind map	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	led	V	IND/GR	NO	29
Modelling		$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$			CLASS	MIN	29
Numbered heads together	V		V	V	GRP	YES	29
Odd One Out	V	V		V	ALL	YES	30
On Tour					GRP	YES	30
One to One					GRP	YES	30
Pairs check			V	V	GRP	YES	31
Pass the Buck					GRP	YES	31
Peer coaching			$\overline{\checkmark}$		GRP	YES	31
Peer marking / spoof assessment		V	V		IN/GRP	YES	32
Piece it together – written sections	V	V	V		IND GP	YES	32
Plenary Triangle				V	IND	NO	32
PMI	V		V	V	IND/GR	PREP	33
Post it storm	V				IND	NO	33
Pull tab game	V			V	CLASS	YES	33
Question and answer matching	V		V	$\overline{\checkmark}$	IND/GR	YES	34
Question flippers	V			$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	CLASS	YES ICT	34
Question generator					IND/GR	NO	34

				1		1	
Question time	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	\square			IND/CL	YES	35
Question wall	V				IND	NO	35
Quick quiz questions.				\checkmark	IND	NO	35
Quick quiz trade	$\overline{\checkmark}$		$\overline{\checkmark}$	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	CLASS	YES	36
Qwizdom questions	V		V	$\overline{\checkmark}$	IND	YES ICT	36
Quiz Shows	$\overline{\checkmark}$	$\overline{\checkmark}$	$\overline{\checkmark}$	V	GRP/CL	YES	36
random text or image generator	$\overline{\checkmark}$			V	CLASS	YES ICT	37
Ranking statements	$\overline{\checkmark}$	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$			IND/GR	YES	37
Real life challenge		$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$			CLASS	YES	37
Reveal it!	$\overline{\checkmark}$	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$			CLASS	YES	38
Review races				$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	GRP	NO	38
Revision questions	$\overline{\checkmark}$	$\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$	$\overline{\checkmark}$	$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	IND/GR	NO	38
Round robin/rally robin + variations		$\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$			GROUP	NO	39
Round table		<u> </u>	$\overline{\checkmark}$		GROUP	NO	39
SATs questions	$\overline{\checkmark}$	<u> </u>		$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	ALL	MIN	39
Science books		<u> </u>		_	GRP	MIN	40
Science books Version 2		<u> </u>			IND	MIN	40
Scientific breakthrough telegram					IND	MIN	40
Send a problem				$\overline{\checkmark}$	GRP	NO	41
Sentence matching	$\overline{\checkmark}$	$\overline{\square}$	$\overline{\checkmark}$	<u> </u>	IND/GR	YES	41
Shared / Group reading		<u> </u>			GR/CL	MIN	41
Show me	$\overline{\checkmark}$			$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	IND	NO	42
Showdown		$\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$	$\overline{\checkmark}$		GRP/CL	YES	42
Skeleton mind map		$\overline{\square}$	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$		ALL	MIN	42
Simultaneous round table	$\overline{\checkmark}$	<u> </u>		$\overline{\checkmark}$	GRP	No	43
STADs		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	ALL	PREP	43
Stepping Stones	$\overline{\checkmark}$			V	CLASS	MIN	43
Storyboard / cartoon strip			$\overline{\checkmark}$		IND	MIN	44
Summaries / revision sheets		$\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$	$\overline{\checkmark}$	1	IND	NO	44
Summarise the lesson			$\overline{\checkmark}$	V	IND	NO	44
Team sort	$\overline{\checkmark}$	V		<u> </u>	GRP	YES	45
Team word web	$\overline{m arphi}$	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	GRP	NO	45
Think, pair, share	$\overline{\checkmark}$	V	$\overline{\checkmark}$	V	IND/GR	NO	45
Thinking hats activities			$\overline{\checkmark}$		ALL	MIN	46
Think pad brainstorming	$\overline{\checkmark}$				IND/GR	NO	46
This is the answer – what is the				$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	IND/GR	NO	46
question?							
Timed pair share	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	GRP	NO	47
Traffic lights	V	I	<u> </u>	V	IND	NO	47
True / false	\checkmark	V	V	V	IND	NO	47
Two Stars and a wish			$\overline{\checkmark}$	V	IND	NO	48
Verbal Football					GRP	YES	48
Verbal Tennis					GRP	YES	48
Video clip	$\overline{\checkmark}$	V	$\overline{\checkmark}$	4	ALL	MIN	49
		$\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$	$\overline{\checkmark}$		ALL	YES	49
Video clip with question sheet		V	LV .		ALL	1 2	43

Wheel of Fortune					GRP	YES	50
Word guess	$\overline{\checkmark}$			$\overline{\checkmark}$	CLASS	YES ICT	50
Write a TV Ad		$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	$\overline{\checkmark}$		GRP	YES	50

APPENDICES

Pages 51 – 54 - Jigsaw Arithmetic – Geoff Petty – this tells you how to organise 'Jigsaw activities' for any size class.

Page 55 - Bloom's Taxonomy question stems

REFERENCES – page 56

TITLE: 1,3,5,7 – things from last lesson	IND/GRP/CLASS: ALL
DETAILS:	1
Write down one thing remembered from last week, then swap year agree three things, now at the table – agree five, then as a constant of the swap year.	-
RESOURCES:	ICT:
None needed	No
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:
Accelerated learning – A users guide pg 26	No prep needed
TITLE:	IND/CDD/CLASS.
3,2,1 block review	IND/GRP/CLASS:
DETAILS:	
This consists of:	
One thing I already know	
Two questions I still want to ask,	
The three most important things I have learnt	
Very similar to Plenary triangles	
RESOURCES:	ICT:
none	no
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:
Accelerated learning – a users guide – pg 43	No prep required
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:
KEYWORD ANAGRAMS – SMARTBOARD LAT	CLASS
Using the Lesson Activity Toolkit to create anagrams of the keyworder when you run the activity so there is not enough variation can make more than one slide with keywords on. Maximum number of words: 5 per slide Any keywords from any topic.	•
RESOURCES: Lesson activity toolkit – smartboard	ICT: NEEDED
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO: PREPARATION NEEDED

TITLE:						
	IND/GRP/CLASS:					
ART GALLERY	INDIVIDUAL / CLASS					
DETAILS:						
Use at the beginning of a topic. The teacher has set up an art gallery of A3 laminated images and or statements about the topic to be studied. On entry, classical music is played and students are invited to wander round the gallery in pairs. They are told that in five minutes they must choose an image or statement that makes a connection with them. And when the music stops they must go and stand next to it and be prepared to justify their decision.						
RESOURCES:	ICT:					
Pictures and images or statements ready	No ICT needed					
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:					
ACCELERATED LEARNING - USERS GUIDE	Prep needed					
TITLE.	IND/CDD/CLASS					
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:					
ARTEFACT OR PROP DETAILS:	ALL – DEPENDING ON SETUP					
SCIENCE USE: fossils, piece of equipment, chemicals,						
DESOLIDEES.	ICT.					
RESOURCES:	ICT:					
	None					
BOOK REFERENCE:						
	None					
BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide	None ADDITIONAL INFO:					
BOOK REFERENCE:	None					
BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide TITLE: ASSEMBLY ACTIVITIES DETAILS: Students work on their own or in pairs to assemble material the Choose the material and divisions carefully. Simplest form is sequencing but there should be enough clues a such as an experimental procedure or process Material could also be text, pictures, symbols or a combination Other forms of assembly include arranging equipment in the coinserting labels that have been cut out from a diagram.	None ADDITIONAL INFO: IND/GRP/CLASS: GROUP at has been cut up into separate parts. to make it possible to link them together, . prrect way to carry out an experiment and					
BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide TITLE: ASSEMBLY ACTIVITIES DETAILS: Students work on their own or in pairs to assemble material the Choose the material and divisions carefully. Simplest form is sequencing but there should be enough clues a such as an experimental procedure or process Material could also be text, pictures, symbols or a combination Other forms of assembly include arranging equipment in the coinserting labels that have been cut out from a diagram. RESOURCES:	None ADDITIONAL INFO: IND/GRP/CLASS: GROUP at has been cut up into separate parts. to make it possible to link them together, orrect way to carry out an experiment and ICT:					
BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide TITLE: ASSEMBLY ACTIVITIES DETAILS: Students work on their own or in pairs to assemble material the Choose the material and divisions carefully. Simplest form is sequencing but there should be enough clues a such as an experimental procedure or process Material could also be text, pictures, symbols or a combination Other forms of assembly include arranging equipment in the coinserting labels that have been cut out from a diagram. RESOURCES: Material needed	None ADDITIONAL INFO: IND/GRP/CLASS: GROUP at has been cut up into separate parts. to make it possible to link them together, . orrect way to carry out an experiment and ICT: no					
BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide TITLE: ASSEMBLY ACTIVITIES DETAILS: Students work on their own or in pairs to assemble material the Choose the material and divisions carefully. Simplest form is sequencing but there should be enough clues a such as an experimental procedure or process Material could also be text, pictures, symbols or a combination Other forms of assembly include arranging equipment in the coinserting labels that have been cut out from a diagram. RESOURCES:	None ADDITIONAL INFO: IND/GRP/CLASS: GROUP at has been cut up into separate parts. to make it possible to link them together, orrect way to carry out an experiment and ICT:					

	T	- /			
TITLE:		RP/CLASS:			
BACK TO BACK	GROUP)			
DETAILS:					
Pupils work in pairs sitting with their backs to each other. On pupil describes what they see – it could be a key diagram, image or similar from the topic that could be on the board or on paper. The pupil who can see the image has to describe it to their partner who has to draw it from the description. The drawing pupil can ask as many questions as possible. The person who can see the image is not allowed to draw in the air and there should be no peeking! This can be done with any kind of visual material including photographs, diagrams, drawings, flow diagrams and maps. You can also do it for 3D modelling such as circuit diagrams. RESOURCES:					
Mini whiteboards or paper		No			
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:			
Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis		Minimal prep			
Teacher's Toolkit - Faul Gillins		Williman prep			
TITLE:	IND/G	RP/CLASS:			
BEAT THE TEACHER	ALL	RF/CLASS.			
	ALL				
DETAILS:					
Explain that you are going to do an activity (eg calculation, desc	_				
draw a diagram) and that you are likely to make some mistakes	. The stu	dent's job, working individually, is			
to spot and make a note of the mistakes. At the end of the teac	her's pre	esentation students pair up and			
compare results and come up with their joint list. The teacher g	oes rour	nd the class asking each pair to offer			
a mistake. Discussion follows to clarify the points.	0001041	ia the diass asking each pair to offer			
a mistake. Discussion follows to clarify the points.					
Use this for any kind of calculation, examination question, experimen	tal meth	od or process description.			
DECOLIDERS.		LCT.			
RESOURCES:		ICT:			
		optional			
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:			
Teachers Toolkit – Paul Ginnis / Accelerated learning - A user's guide		Minimal prep			
TITLE:	IND/GF	RP/CLASS:			
CARD RACING / QUICK ON THE DRAW	CLASS	working as GROUPS			
DETAILS:	1				
A series of questions are placed on numbered cards and pupils	ara araa	nicad into toams. Each toam comos			
	_				
and collects their first card (best if the cards are mixed up) take					
question and finds the answer. When they have the answer the	y write i	t on a mini whiteboard and come			
up to have it checked (the numbers help with checking). If they have it correct then they collect the next					
card – if they do not then they are sent back to get it correct. The	ne winnii	ng team is the one who answers all			
their cards correctly first.		-			
It is easier to check if the question cards and answers are numb	ered hut	makes it more interesting when			
·	cica but	. makes it more interesting when			
the cards are given to pupils randomly.					
RESOURCES:		ICT:			
Cards needed, reference materials		No			
BOOK REFERENCE:					
		I ADDITIONAL INFO:			
Teachers Toolkit - Paul Ginnis		ADDITIONAL INFO:			
Teachers Toolkit – Paul Ginnis		ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed 8			

TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: CARD SORTING DETAILS: This can be used for many purposes including classification, ranking, matching exercises. This strategy links to the following: Team sort - classification Sentence matching DARTs - sequencing of sentences or paragraphs. Dominoes Sentence matching Question and answer matching RESOURCES: Card packs BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: CARD OUSEL GRP DETAILS: 1. Each group is given a flip chart sheet or an A3 sized piece of paper with a question relevant to a particular topic at the top. Each piece of paper might have a different question. 2. Pupils work in their groups within a time limit to write down their responses, thoughts and ideas which stem from the initial question. 3. Each group might be given a different colour of pen to allow for easy identification of responses afterwards. 4. After the allocated time pupils rotate to another sheet with a different question. 5. They read the responses of the previous group and discuss whicher they agree or disagree. If they agree, they tick if they disagree, they could justify this by writing an explanation. 6. Pupils them tree groups within a more with the issue if their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses, they could counted, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. 7. The carouse cloud be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. 8. Pupils them with down their own thoughts on the issue if their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses, they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carouse cloud be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. 8. CAROUSEL FEEDBACK DOWN REFERENCE: Nothern permits are permits to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new	TITLE	IND /CD	AD /CLASS			
DETAILS: This can be used for many purposes including classification, ranking, matching exercises. This strategy links to the following: Team sort — classification Sentence matching DARTS — sequencing of sentences or paragraphs. Dominoes Sentence matching Question and answer matching RESOURCES: Card packs BOOK REFERENCE: ND/GRP/CLASS: GRP OFTIME: ND/GRP/CLASS: GRP OFTIME: ORDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed						
This can be used for many purposes including classification, ranking, matching exercises. This strategy links to the following: Team sort – classification Sentence matching Dominoes Sentence matching Question and answer matching RESOURCES: Card packs BOOK REFERENCE: IND/GRP/CLASS: CARDUSEL DETAILS: 1. Each group is given a flip chart sheet or an A3 sized piece of paper with a question relevant to a particular topic at the top. Each piece of paper might have a different question. 2. Pupils work in their groups within a time limit to write down their responses, thoughts and ideas which stem from the initial question. 3. Each group might be given a different colour of pen to allow for easy identification of responses afterwards. 4. After the allocated time pupils rotate to another sheet with a different question. 3. Each group might be given a different open and discuss whether they agree or disagree. If they agree, they tick. If they disagree, they could justify this by writing an explanation. 4. Pupils then write down their own thoughts on the issue. If their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses, they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carouse could be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. BOOK REFERENCE: No BOOK REFERENCE: No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Minimal prep TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: CLASS LCT: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK DETAILS: IND/GRP/CLASS: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK DETAILS: IND/GRP/CLASS: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK DETAILS: IND/GRP/CLASS: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK RESOURCES: File chart paper and pens BOOK REFERENCE: No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:						
Team sort — classification Sentence matching DARTS — sequencing of sentences or paragraphs. Dominoes Sentence matching Question and answer matching RESOURCES: Card packs BOOK REFERENCE: DETAILS: LEAR group is given a flip chart sheet or an A3 sized piece of paper with a question relevant to a particular topic at the top. Each piece of paper might have a different question. 2. Pupils work in their groups within a time limit to write down their responses, thoughts and ideas which stem from the initial question. 3. Each group ingith egiven a different colour of pen to allow for easy identification of responses afterwards. 4. After the allocated time pupils rotate to another sheet with a different question. 5. They read the responses of the provisor group and discuss whether they agree or disagree. If they agree, they tick. If they disagree, they could justify this by writing an explanation. 6. Pupils when write down their own thoughts on the issue. If their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carousel could be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. RESOURCES: HICT: NOTE NOTE NOTE NOTE NOTE NOTE NOTE NOTE						
Team sort — classification Sentence matching DARTS — sequencing of sentences or paragraphs. Dominoes Sentence matching Question and answer matching RESOURCES: Card packs BOOK REFERENCE: DETAILS: LEAR group is given a flip chart sheet or an A3 sized piece of paper with a question relevant to a particular topic at the top. Each piece of paper might have a different question. 2. Pupils work in their groups within a time limit to write down their responses, thoughts and ideas which stem from the initial question. 3. Each group ingith egiven a different colour of pen to allow for easy identification of responses afterwards. 4. After the allocated time pupils rotate to another sheet with a different question. 5. They read the responses of the provisor group and discuss whether they agree or disagree. If they agree, they tick. If they disagree, they could justify this by writing an explanation. 6. Pupils when write down their own thoughts on the issue. If their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carousel could be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. RESOURCES: HICT: NOTE NOTE NOTE NOTE NOTE NOTE NOTE NOTE	This stratogy links to the following:					
Sentence matching DARTS – sequencing of sentences or paragraphs. Dominoes Sentence matching Question and answer matching RESOURCES: Card packs BOOK REFERENCE: DIND/GRP/CLASS: GRP TITLE: CAROUSEL DETAILS: Leach group is given a flip chart sheet or an A3 sized piece of paper with a question relevant to a particular topic at the top. Each piece of paper might have a different question. Leach group is given a flip chart sheet or an A3 sized piece of paper with a question relevant to a particular topic at the top. Each piece of paper might have a different question. Leach proup is given a flip chart sheet or an A3 sized piece of paper with a question relevant to a particular topic at the top. Each piece of paper might have a different question. Leach group might have a different closur of pen to allow for easy identification of responses afterwards. A there the allocated time pupils rotate to another sheet with a different question. Leach group might be given a different closur of pen to allow for easy identification of responses enterwards. A there the allocated time pupils rotate to another sheet with a different question. Leach group diputify this by writting an explanation. Leach group might be given a different question. Leach group might be given a different question of responses, thoughts and ideas which stem from the project if the top. Leach group might be given a different question of responses, thoughts and ideas which stem from the project if the top. Leach group might be given a different question of responses, thoughts						
DARTS – sequencing of sentences or paragraphs. Dominoes Sentence matching Question and answer matching RESOURCES: Card packs BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed TITLE: ADDITIONAL INFO: TITLE: ADDITIONAL INFO: No No TITLE: CAROUSEL DETAILS: TITLE: ADDITIONAL INFO: No No TITLE: CAROUSEL DETAILS: ADDITIONAL INFO: No No TITLE: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK CAROUSEL FEEDBACK CAROUSEL FEEDBACK CAROUSEL FEEDBACK CAROUSEL FEEDBACK CAROUSEL STAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS NO DOOK REFERENCE: No Then read the reason stock of the feedback to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams project with no writing, Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form feedback they received from the other teams project with no writing, Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form feedback they received from the other teams project with no writing, Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form feedback they received from the other teams project with no writing, Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form feedback they received from the other teams to tate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams SODITIONAL INFO: ADDITIONAL INFO: ADDITIONAL INFO: ADDITIONAL INFO: ADDITIONAL INFO: ADDITIONAL INFO: ADDITIONAL INFO:						
Dominoes Sentence matching Question and answer matching RESOURCES: Card packs BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed TITLE: CAROUSEL DETAILS: 1. Each group is given a flip chart sheet or an A3 sized piece of paper with a question relevant to a particular topic at the top. Each piece of paper might have a different question. 2. Pupils work in their groups within a time limit to write down their responses, thoughts and ideas which stem from the initial question. 3. Each group might be given a different colour of pen to allow for easy identification of responses afterwards. 4. After the allocated time pupils rotate to another sheet with a different question. 5. They read the responses of the previous group and discuss whether they agree or disagree. If they agree, they tick. If they disagree, they could justify this by writing an explanation. 6. Pupils then write down their own thoughts on the issue. If their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses, they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carousel could be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. RESOURCES: Flip chart paper and pens BOOK REFERENCE: No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Minimal prep TITLE: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK CLASS CLASS CLASS CLASS CLASS CLASS CAROUSEL FEEDBACK DETAILS: Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: DOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:						
Sentence matching Question and answer matching RESOURCES: Card packs BOOK REFERENCE: DETAILS: L. Each group is given a flip chart sheet or an A3 sized piece of paper with a question relevant to a particular topic at the top. Each piece of paper might have a different question. 2. Pupils work in their groups within a time limit to write down their responses, thoughts and ideas which stem from the initial question. 3. Each group might be given a different colour of pen to allow for easy identification of responses afterwards. 4. After the allocated time pupils rotate to another sheet with a different question. 5. They read the responses of the previous group and discuss whether they agree or disagree. If they agree, they tick. If they disagree, they could justify this by writing an explanation. 6. Pupils then write down their own thoughts on the issue. If their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses, they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carousel could be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. RESOURCES: ICT: Hip chart paper and pens BOOK REFERENCE: Northern Ireland – Active learning strategies IND/GRP/CLASS: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK DETAILS: Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:						
RESOURCES: Card packs BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed TITLE: CARCUSEL DETAILS: 1. Each group is given a flip chart sheet or an A3 sized piece of paper with a question relevant to a particular topic at the top. Each piece of paper might have a different question. 2. Pupils work in their groups within a time limit to write down their responses, thoughts and ideas which stem from the initial question. 3. Each group might be given a different colour of pen to allow for easy identification of responses afterwards. 4. After the allocated time pupils rotate to another sheet with a different question. 5. They read the responses of the previous group and discuss whether they agree or disagree. If they agree, they tick. If they disagree, they could justify this by writing an explanation. 6. Pupils then write down their own thoughts on the issue. If their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses, they could use on the previous group and discuss whether they agree or disagree. If they agree, they tick. If they disagree, they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carousel could be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. SOOK REFERENCE: Northern Ireland – Active learning strategies IND/GRP/CLASS: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK DETAILS: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK DETAILS: Tams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS NO BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITI						
RESOURCES: Card packs BOOK REFERENCE: BOOK REFERENCE: BOOK REFERENCE: BOOK REFERENCE: IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP DETAILS: 1. Each group is given a flip chart sheet or an A3 sized piece of paper with a question relevant to a particular topic at the top. Each piece of paper might have a different question. 2. Pupils work in their groups within a time limit to write down their responses, thoughts and ideas which stem from the initial question. 3. Each group pinght be given a different colour of pen to allow for easy identification of responses afterwards. 4. After the allocated time pupils rotate to another sheet with a different question. 5. They read the responses of the previous group and discuss whether they agree or disagree. If they agree, they tick. If they disagree, they could justify this by writing an explanation. 6. Pupils then write down their own thoughts on the issue. If their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses, they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carousel could be continued, if time permits, until leach group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. RESOURCES: Flip chart paper and pens BOOK REFERENCE: Northern Ireland – Active learning strategies IND/GRP/CLASS: CLASS DETAILS: Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK ADDITIONAL INFO:						
Card packs BOOK REFERENCE: BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed	Question and answer matching					
BOOK REFERENCE: IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP DETAILS: 1. Each group is given a flip chart sheet or an A3 sized piece of paper with a question relevant to a particular topic at the top. Each piece of paper might have a different question. 2. Pupils work in their groups within a time limit to write down their responses, thoughts and ideas which stem from the initial question. 3. Each group might be given a different colour of pen to allow for easy identification of responses afterwards. 4. After the allocated time pupils rotate to another sheet with a different question. 5. They read the responses of the previous group and discuss whether they agree or disagree. If they agree, they tick. If they disagree, they could justify this by writing an explanation. 6. Pupils then write down their own thoughts on the issue. If their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses, they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carousel could be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. RESOURCES: ICT: IDD/GRP/CLASS: ICT: IDD/GRP/CLASS: CLASS ICT: IDD/GRP/CLASS: CLASS ICT: IDD/GRP/CLASS: CLASS ICT: IDD/GRP/CLASS: CLASS ICT: IDD/GRP/CLASS: ICT: IDD/GRP/CL	RESOURCES:		ICT:			
TITLE: CAROUSEL DETAILS: 1. Each group is given a flip chart sheet or an A3 sized piece of paper with a question relevant to a particular topic at the top. Each piece of paper might have a different question. 2. Pupils work in their groups within a time limit to write down their responses, thoughts and ideas which stem from the initial question. 3. Each group might be given a different colour of pen to allow for easy identification of responses afterwards. 4. After the allocated time pupils rotate to another sheet with a different question. 5. They read the responses of the previous group and discuss whether they agree or disagree. If they agree, they tick. If they disagree, they could justify this by writing an explanation. 6. Pupils then write down their own thoughts on the issue. If their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses, they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carousel could be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. RESOURCES: Flip chart paper and pens BOOK REFERENCE: Northern Ireland – Active learning strategies IIND/GRP/CLASS: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK DETAILS: Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: EEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS NO BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	Card packs					
TITLE: CAROUSEL DETAILS: 1. Each group is given a flip chart sheet or an A3 sized piece of paper with a question relevant to a particular topic at the top. Each piece of paper might have a different question. 2. Pupils work in their groups within a time limit to write down their responses, thoughts and ideas which stem from the initial question. 3. Each group might be given a different colour of pen to allow for easy identification of responses afterwards. 4. After the allocated time pupils rotate to another sheet with a different question. 5. They read the responses of the previous group and discuss whether they agree or disagree. If they agree, they tick. If they disagree, they could justify this by writing an explanation. 6. Pupils then write down their own thoughts on the issue. If their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses, they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carousel could be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. RESOURCES: Flip chart paper and pens BOOK REFERENCE: Northern Ireland – Active learning strategies IND/GRP/CLASS: CLASS CLASS Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: EEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS NO ADDITIONAL INFO:	BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:			
DETAILS: 1. Each group is given a flip chart sheet or an A3 sized piece of paper with a question relevant to a particular topic at the top. Each piece of paper might have a different question. 2. Pupils work in their groups within a time limit to write down their responses, thoughts and ideas which stem from the initial question. 3. Each group might be given a different colour of pen to allow for easy identification of responses afterwards. 4. After the allocated time pupils rotate to another sheet with a different question. 5. They read the responses of the previous group and discuss whether they agree or disagree. If they agree, they tick. If they disagree, they could justify this by writing an explanation. 6. Pupils then write down their own thoughts on the issue. If their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses, they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carousel could be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. RESOURCES: ICT: ICT: IND/GRP/CLASS: ICT:			Prep needed			
DETAILS: 1. Each group is given a flip chart sheet or an A3 sized piece of paper with a question relevant to a particular topic at the top. Each piece of paper might have a different question. 2. Pupils work in their groups within a time limit to write down their responses, thoughts and ideas which stem from the initial question. 3. Each group might be given a different colour of pen to allow for easy identification of responses afterwards. 4. After the allocated time pupils rotate to another sheet with a different question. 5. They read the responses of the previous group and discuss whether they agree or disagree. If they agree, they tick. If they disagree, they could justify this by writing an explanation. 6. Pupils then write down their own thoughts on the issue. If their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses, they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carousel could be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. RESOURCES: Flip chart paper and pens BOOK REFERENCE: Northern Ireland – Active learning strategies IND/GRP/CLASS: CLASS DETAILS: Tamms spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS NO ADDITIONAL INFO:	TITI E.	IND/CE	DD/CLASS:			
DETAILS: 1. Each group is given a flip chart sheet or an A3 sized piece of paper with a question relevant to a particular topic at the top. Each piece of paper might have a different question. 2. Pupils work in their groups within a time limit to write down their responses, thoughts and ideas which stem from the initial question. 3. Each group might be given a different colour of pen to allow for easy identification of responses afterwards. 4. After the allocated time pupils rotate to another sheet with a different question. 5. They read the responses of the previous group and discuss whether they agree or disagree. If they agree, they tick. If they disagree, they could justify this by writing an explanation. 6. Pupils then write down their own thoughts on the issue. If their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses, they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carousel could be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. RESOURCES: ICT: ICT: ICT: ICT: IND/GRP/CLASS: ICT: Minimal prep TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: ICT: Minimal prep TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: ICT: CLASS DETAILS: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK CLASS DETAILS: CLASS CLASS DETAILS: CLASS CLASS CLASS DETAILS: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK CLASS CLASS DETAILS: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK CLASS CLASS DETAILS: CAROUSEL Teech and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK ICT:			AF/CLA33.			
1. Each group is given a flip chart sheet or an A3 sized piece of paper with a question relevant to a particular topic at the top. Each piece of paper might have a different question. 2. Pupils work in their groups within a time limit to write down their responses, thoughts and ideas which stem from the initial question. 3. Each group might be given a different colour of pen to allow for easy identification of responses afterwards. 4. After the allocated time pupils rotate to another sheet with a different question. 5. They read the responses of the previous group and discuss whether they agree or disagree. If they agree, they tick. If they disagree, they could justify this by writing an explanation. 6. Pupils then write down their own thoughts on the issue. If their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses, they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carousel could be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. RESOURCES: Flip chart paper and pens BOOR REFERENCE: Northern Ireland – Active learning strategies IND/GRP/CLASS: CLASS TITLE: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK DETAILS: Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK ADDITIONAL INFO: ADDITIONAL INFO:		1 0				
Each piece of paper might have a different question. 2. Pupils work in their groups within a time limit to write down their responses, thoughts and ideas which stem from the initial question. 3. Each group might be given a different colour of pen to allow for easy identification of responses afterwards. 4. After the allocated time pupils rotate to another sheet with a different question. 5. They read the responses of the previous group and discuss whether they agree or disagree. If they agree, they tick. If they disagree, they could justify this by writing an explanation. 6. Pupils then write down their own thoughts on the issue. If their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses, they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carousel could be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. RESOURCES: Flip chart paper and pens BOOK REFERENCE: Northern Ireland – Active learning strategies IND/GRP/CLASS: CLASS DETAILS: Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS NO BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:		question r	elevant to a particular topic at the top.			
question. 3. Each group might be given a different colour of pen to allow for easy identification of responses afterwards. 4. After the allocated time pupils rotate to another sheet with a different question. 5. They read the responses of the previous group and discuss whether they agree or disagree. If they agree, they tick. If they disagree, they could justify this by writing an explanation. 6. Pupils then write down their own thoughts on the issue. If their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses, they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carousel could be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. RESOURCES: Flip chart paper and pens BOOK REFERENCE: Northern Ireland – Active learning strategies TITLE: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK DETAILS: Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS NO BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:						
3. Each group might be given a different colour of pen to allow for easy identification of responses afterwards. 4. After the allocated time pupils rotate to another sheet with a different question. 5. They read the responses of the previous group and discuss whether they agree or disagree. If they agree, they tick. If they disagree, they could justify this by writing an explanation. 6. Pupils then write down their own thoughts on the issue. If their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses, they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carousel could be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. RESOURCES: ICT: ICT: Filip chart paper and pens No No No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Minimal prep TITLE: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK CLASS: CLASS DETAILS: Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: ICT: ICT:	2. Pupils work in their groups within a time limit to write down their respons	es, though	nts and ideas which stem from the initial			
4. After the allocated time pupils rotate to another sheet with a different question. 5. They read the responses of the previous group and discuss whether they agree or disagree. If they agree, they tick. If they disagree, they could justify this by writing an explanation. 6. Pupils then write down their own thoughts on the issue. If their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses, they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carousel could be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. RESOURCES: ICT: Flip chart paper and pens No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Northern Ireland – Active learning strategies IND/GRP/CLASS: CLASS DETAILS: Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: ICT: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS NO BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:						
5. They read the responses of the previous group and discuss whether they agree or disagree. If they agree, they tick. If they disagree, they could justify this by writing an explanation. 6. Pupils then write down their own thoughts on the issue. If their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses, they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carousel could be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. RESOURCES: ICT:			of responses afterwards.			
disagree, they could justify this by writing an explanation. 6. Pupils then write down their own thoughts on the issue. If their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses, they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carousel could be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. RESOURCES: ICT: Flip chart paper and pens BOOK REFERENCE: No BOOK REFERENCE: Minimal prep TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: CLASS DETAILS: Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: ICT: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:			isagree If they agree they tick If they			
6. Pupils then write down their own thoughts on the issue. If their ideas have stemmed from the previous groups' written responses, they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carousel could be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. RESOURCES: ICT: Flip chart paper and pens No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Minimal prep TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: CLASS DETAILS: Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: ICT: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS NO BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:		igiee oi ui	sagree. If they agree, they tick. If they			
responses, they could connect the ideas with an arrow. 7. The carousel could be continued, if time permits, until each group has had the opportunity to see and respond to each question. RESOURCES: Flip chart paper and pens BOOK REFERENCE: Northern Ireland – Active learning strategies TITLE: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK DETAILS: Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:		e stemme	d from the previous groups' written			
question. RESOURCES: ICT:						
RESOURCES: Flip chart paper and pens BOOK REFERENCE: Northern Ireland – Active learning strategies TITLE: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK DETAILS: Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: NO BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	the oppo	rtunity to see and respond to each			
Flip chart paper and pens BOOK REFERENCE: Northern Ireland – Active learning strategies TITLE: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK DETAILS: Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	·					
BOOK REFERENCE: Northern Ireland – Active learning strategies TITLE: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK DETAILS: Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:						
Northern Ireland – Active learning strategies TITLE: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK DETAILS: Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS NO BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	· · · · · ·					
TITLE: CAROUSEL FEEDBACK DETAILS: Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: ADDITIONAL INFO:						
DETAILS: Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	Northern Ireland – Active learning strategies		Minimal prep			
DETAILS: Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	TITI E	IND/GE	PD/CLASS:			
DETAILS: Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:			ii / CLASS.			
Teams spread out their projects around the room and the project has a feedback form attached. Teams start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:		CE/ 133				
start at one project and for a specified time, discuss their reactions to the other teams project with no writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:		ct has a	feedback form attached Teams			
writing. Student 1 records the feedback on the feedback form (encourage positive comments). The teacher calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: NO ADDITIONAL INFO:						
calls time and the teams rotate and repeat the process. A new recorder is chosen each time. Teams rotate until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:						
until each team rotates back to its own project, then review the feedback they received from the other teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: ICT: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS NO BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:		_	• •			
teams CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: ICT: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS NO BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	·					
CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO'S THINKING HATS FOR FEEDBACK RESOURCES: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	· · ·					
RESOURCES: ICT: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS NO BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	teams					
RESOURCES: ICT: FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS NO BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:						
FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	CAN BE COMBINED WITH DE BONO 3 THINKING HATS FOR FEED	BACK				
FEEDBACK FORMS – CAN BE COMBINED WITH THINKING HATS BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	DESCHIBLES:		ICT:			
BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:						

TITLE: CARTOON STRIP	IND/GRP/CLASS: IND				
DETAILS:					
Create a cartoon strip to explain a process for example steps in example the rock cycle cartoon strip can show a piece of rock go including weathering, transportation, deposition and cementation	oing through each stage in the cycle				
RESOURCES:	ICT:				
Paper, blank cartoon strip	none				
BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – A users guide – pg 38	ADDITIONAL INFO:				
Accelerated learning – A users guide – pg 56	Little preparation				
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:				
CARTOONS	IND				
DETAILS:					
discoveries. Software such as Kartouche can also help with this and the carto of scientific concepts. RESOURCES: Kartouche software – need to be familiar with it.	oon strip strategy to develop understanding ICT: OPTIONAL				
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:				
	Prep needed				
TITLE: CHECKER TOOL DETAILS:	IND/GRP/CLASS: CLASS				
SMARTBOARD lesson activity – this involves setting up labels, or words that can be checked by dragging them into the checker tool box. For example if labelling a diagram – the labels would be at the bottom and the arrows linked to a checker tool box. When the label is dragged into the box it tells you if it is correct or incorrect. If it is incorrect the pupil can drag another word in for a second attempt and it will 'check' that one. SCIENCE USE: labelling digrams , key definitions, matching activities, RESOURCES: SMARTBOARD – lesson activity toolkit ICT: YES					
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:				
Smartboard					

TITLE.	IND /CD	D/CLACC.			
TITLE:	IND/GR IND/GR	P/CLASS:			
CIRCUS TIME	,				
DETAILS: The basic plan is for pupils to work through a series of tasks in any order within a given timescale.					
Design a number of tasks and set them out around the room, if needed you can double up on tasks. Explain					
the learning objectives and the assessment to be conducted at t					
large wall chart on which all the tasks appear as columns in rand					
rows. Students are given a record sheet with all the tasks on. Pro	ogress w	rith be recorded on both the public			
and private sheets. Each time a student completes a task to the	teacher'	's satisfaction, both sheets are			
signed and dated. Then set the challenge – for example - can yo	ou get 5 d	out of 8 tasks completed with the			
next three lessons (modify to allow for differentiation) with a re	ward at	the end. Students set off, tackling			
tasks in an order that suits them with the teacher monitoring ar	id suppo	rting. At the end of the time,			
learning is consolidated by the teacher and a concluding assessr	nent is u	ındertaken.			
RESOURCES:		ICT:			
Task materials		Optional			
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:			
Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis		Preparation needed			
reacher's roomit - radi dinnis		r reparation needed			
TITLE:	IND/GR	P/CLASS:			
CLICK AND REVEAL	CLASS	, CL/ 133.			
DETAILS:	02, 100				
DETAILS.					
Consists and coffware has a corios of flash animation tools that	san allou	y you to hide and reveal answers			
i Smannnam Conware nac a cenec oi nach animannn ionic mai i		v you to mae and reveal answers,			
Smartboard software has a series of flash animation tools that or images that you have propaged. The tool turns and reveals we		rad Various change can be used			
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals w	hen click				
	hen click				
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals w	hen click				
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals w	hen click				
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals w	hen click				
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals w	hen click				
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals w	hen click				
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals where is also a balloon pop template – 'when clicked the balloon	hen click	nd reveals the image behind.			
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals when clicked the balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon RESOURCES:	hen click	nd reveals the image behind. ICT:			
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals we have is also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon RESOURCES: Smartboard notebook and lesson activity toolkit	hen click	nd reveals the image behind. ICT: YES			
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals we have is also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon response to the balloo	hen click	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO:			
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals we have is also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon RESOURCES: Smartboard notebook and lesson activity toolkit	hen click	nd reveals the image behind. ICT: YES			
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals when there is also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon's RESOURCES: Smartboard notebook and lesson activity toolkit BOOK REFERENCE: Smartboard Lesson Activity Toolkit	nen click	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed			
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals when there is also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon's RESOURCES: Smartboard notebook and lesson activity toolkit BOOK REFERENCE: Smartboard Lesson Activity Toolkit TITLE:	nen click n pops ar	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed			
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals when there is also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon's serious and lesson activity toolkit. BOOK REFERENCE: Smartboard Lesson Activity Toolkit. TITLE: CLOZE ACTIVITY	nen click	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed			
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals when there is also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon's RESOURCES: Smartboard notebook and lesson activity toolkit BOOK REFERENCE: Smartboard Lesson Activity Toolkit TITLE:	nen click n pops ar	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed			
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals when there is also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon's serious and lesson activity toolkit. RESOURCES: Smartboard notebook and lesson activity toolkit. BOOK REFERENCE: Smartboard Lesson Activity Toolkit. TITLE: CLOZE ACTIVITY DETAILS:	nen click n pops ar IND/GR IND / CI	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed			
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals we have is also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon responsible to the balloon r	IND/GR	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed P/CLASS: LASS te cloze activities including drag			
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals when there is also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon's serious and lesson activity toolkit. RESOURCES: Smartboard notebook and lesson activity toolkit. BOOK REFERENCE: Smartboard Lesson Activity Toolkit. TITLE: CLOZE ACTIVITY DETAILS:	IND/GR	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed P/CLASS: LASS te cloze activities including drag			
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals we have is also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon responsible to the balloon r	IND/GR IND / Cu	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed P/CLASS: LASS te cloze activities including drag swers.			
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals we have is also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon responsible to the balloon r	IND/GR IND / Cu	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed P/CLASS: LASS Te cloze activities including drag swers. Tes interactive cloze activities.			
RESOURCES: Smartboard notebook and lesson activity toolkit BOOK REFERENCE: Smartboard Lesson Activity Toolkit TITLE: CLOZE ACTIVITY DETAILS: The Smartboard Lesson Activity Toolkit has a variety of ways to and drop and use the checker tool to get the software to checker to make them more challenging add distractor words or use infi	IND/GR IND / CI complet their ans produce nite clor	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed P/CLASS: LASS te cloze activities including drag swers. s interactive cloze activities. her tool on Smartboard in order to			
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals we have is also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon responsible to the balloon r	IND/GR IND / CI complet their ans produce nite clor	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed P/CLASS: LASS te cloze activities including drag swers. s interactive cloze activities. her tool on Smartboard in order to			
RESOURCES: Smartboard notebook and lesson activity toolkit BOOK REFERENCE: Smartboard Lesson Activity Toolkit TITLE: CLOZE ACTIVITY DETAILS: The Smartboard Lesson Activity Toolkit has a variety of ways to and drop and use the checker tool to get the software to checker to make them more challenging add distractor words or use infi	IND/GR IND / CI complet their ans produce nite clor	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed P/CLASS: LASS te cloze activities including drag swers. s interactive cloze activities. her tool on Smartboard in order to			
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals we There is also a balloon pop template – 'when clicked the balloon state of the balloon pop template – 'when clicked the balloon pop templa	IND/GR IND / CI complet their ans produce nite clor	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed P/CLASS: LASS te cloze activities including drag swers. s interactive cloze activities. her tool on Smartboard in order to			
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals with There is also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon state of the balloon stat	IND/GR IND / CI complet their ans produce nite clor	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed P/CLASS: LASS te cloze activities including drag swers. te sinteractive cloze activities. her tool on Smartboard in order to when it has been selected once			
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals with There is also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon state of the balloon stat	IND/GR IND / CI complet their ans produce nite clor	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed P/CLASS: LASS te cloze activities including drag swers. te sinteractive cloze activities. Therefore to activities in order to when it has been selected once			
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals will There is also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon also also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon also also also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon also also also also also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon also also also also also also also also	IND/GR IND / CI complet their ans produce nite clor	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed P/CLASS: LASS Le cloze activities including drag swers. Is interactive cloze activities. Iner tool on Smartboard in order to when it has been selected once ICT: YES			
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals with There is also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon's shartboard notebook and lesson activity toolkit BOOK REFERENCE: Smartboard Lesson Activity Toolkit TITLE: CLOZE ACTIVITY DETAILS: The Smartboard Lesson Activity Toolkit has a variety of ways to and drop and use the checker tool to get the software to check in addition, there is a commercial package called Cloze Pro that To make them more challenging add distractor words or use infileave the word in as an option for pupils to carry on choosing frobefore. RESOURCES: Software if chosen BOOK REFERENCE:	IND/GR IND / CI complet their ans produce nite clor	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed P/CLASS: LASS Le cloze activities including drag swers. Is interactive cloze activities. Her tool on Smartboard in order to when it has been selected once ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO:			
or images that you have prepared. The tool turns and reveals will There is also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon also also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon also also also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon also also also also also a balloon pop template — 'when clicked the balloon also also also also also also also also	IND/GR IND / CI complet their ans produce nite clor	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed P/CLASS: LASS Le cloze activities including drag swers. Is interactive cloze activities. Iner tool on Smartboard in order to when it has been selected once ICT: YES			

TITLE:	IND/CDI	P/CLASS:			
	CLASS	7/CLA33.			
COLLECTIVE MEMORY DETAILS:	CLASS				
DETAILS:					
A poster / mind map / image is kept at the front of the room. Pupils are organised into teams. The first members of the teams come up and look at the poster and try and memorise it without using any pen or paper etc. They have a limited time eg 15 seconds to do this before returning to their groups and trying to recreate what they have seen. This is then repeated with the next person on their team until all members have had a go. The winning team is the one who has recalled the most correctly.					
	1				
RESOURCES:		ICT:			
Image / poster / mind map		No			
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:			
		Prep needed			
TITLE:		P/CLASS:			
COMPARE AND CONTRASTING	GRP				
DETAILS: Comparing and contrasting has been found to improve students understanding of the topics compared by much more than one grade. It is a preferred method for helping students to clarify concepts that are often confused, or poorly understood. Students are put in pairs or small groups, and are given a grid on flip chart or A3 paper. They work in groups to make a bullet pointed list of important similarities and differences between the two concepts. They can work from previously unseen, or from other notes to do this. Clearly this could be used in any subject to help teach almost any pair of similar concepts. For example: Plant and animal cells Osmosis and diffusion Respiration and photosynthesis					
RESOURCES:		ICT:			
		No			
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:			
Evidence based Practice – Geoff Petty		Prep needed			
TITLE	INID /000	2/01 400			
TITLE:		P/CLASS:			
CONCEPT CARTOONS	ALL - DE	EPENDING ON SETUP AND USE			
DETAILS: Concept cartoons are cartoon-style drawings which put forward a range of viewpoints about the science involved in everyday situations. By offering new ways of looking at the situation they make it problematic and provide a stimulus for developing ideas further. Many teachers use them at the start of a topic to provide a stimulus for discussion and raise questions about what needs to be done to find out more. This can help learners to identify starting points for investigation or research. Since the concept cartoon sets the context and offers alternative ideas about the situation, the focus and purpose for enquiry is usually quite clear. They can be used at the end of a topic, where the emphasis might be on reviewing or consolidating learning. When used during or at the end of a topic they can offer an opportunity for learners to apply their learning, with the everyday nature of the situations challenging learners to apply scientific theory to real life. RESOURCES:					
CONCEPT CARTOONS BOOK OR SOFTWARE		SOFTWARE AVAILABLE			
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:			
CONCEPT CARTOONS FOR SCIENCE		Can use the software			

TITLE:	IND/GE	RP/CLASS:
CONSEQUENCE WHEEL	GRP	M / CLASS.
DETAILS:		
1. Pupils write the main event or action in a centre circle in the	middle c	of the page. Eg global warming
2. Pupils write a direct consequence of the event in a circle which		
line. Pupils try to think of as many direct consequences as possi		ou to the main on old man a om-6.0
3. Pupils then consider second order consequences. These are of		nce again in circles and linked to the
direct consequences with double lines. Third order consequence		
4. Pupils could colour circles depending on whether the consequence		•
5. Feedback afterwards could compare and contrast pupils' con		·
exploration or arising issues through the use of tools such as Co	•	•
6. A debrief after this activity may be beneficial.	nisiuei A	iii Factors.
		T
RESOURCES:		ICT:
Paper and pens		No
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Northern Ireland – Active learning strategies		No
TITLE:	IND/GE	RP/CLASS:
CONSEQUENCE CARDS	GRP	TI / CEASS.
DETAILS:	Oiti	
DETAILS.		
'Consequences cards' which state consequences of the facts give	en in the	e text. These consequences are not
actually stated in the text itself. Again some are true and some		
If you blocked the left ventricle no blood would a	_	
Furring of the arteries would usually raise blood	-	
Turring of the arteries would usually raise blood	pressure	
The pairs of students must decide which cards are correct, and	what ic v	wrong with the incorrect ones. This
is a greatly enjoyed activity with the atmosphere of a game.	Wilat is v	with the incorrect ones. This
is a greatly enjoyed activity with the atmosphere of a game.		
DECOMPOSE.		LICT
RESOURCES:		ICT:
Paper and pens BOOK REFERENCE:		No ADDITIONAL INFO:
Evidence Based Practice – Geoff Petty		Prep needed
Evidence Based Fractice – Geon Fetty		Frep needed
TITLE:	IND/GE	RP/CLASS:
CREATE A MOBILE	GRP	,
DETAILS:	1	
Teams of four work together to create a mobile illustrating a sc	ientific c	oncept. To make sure everyone
participates, have the team discuss what the mobile should loo		•
example, if the mobile is on natural disasters, each student may		_
example, if the mobile is off flatural disasters, each student may	, work or	ra amerent natural disaster.
After the mobile is completed the students write individual exp	lanation	s of their team's mobiles
OR teams plan, rehearse and present their mobile to the class of		
·		
must have an active role in the presentation. Mobiles can be hu	ıng ın tne	e classroom.
RESOURCES:		ICT:
Needed for mobile creation		No
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt		Yes

TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:		
CREATE A NEWSPAPER REPORT	IND / GRP		
DETAILS:			
Pupils can write a newspaper story about a science topic. Give the newspaper a name and include a headline and graphic. To support the pupils in developing their writing get them do the following: Divide up the page into 5 sections labelled Who, What, Where, When and Why. They can record their ideas on the sheet and then share in pairs. Partners can get additional ideas from each other.			
RESOURCES:	ICT:		
Newspaper template	No		
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:		
Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt	Minimal prep		
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:		
CREATE A WEB PAGE DETAILS:			
image. Older and more able students can do the real thing RESOURCES:	ICT:		
A3 paper BOOK REFERENCE:	Optional ADDITIONAL INFO:		
Accelerated learning – A user's guide – pg 37	Little prep		
Accelerated learning Araber 3 galace pg 37	Ettile prep		
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:		
CROSSWORDS WITH CLUES	IND		
Crosswords with clues provide a good way of checking understanding and recall of key words and their meanings. Several programs are available to produce your own crosswords. Currently I use 'Schoolhouse Technologies Vocabulary Worksheet Maker' that produces a range of worksheets from the same clues and words loaded into the program. It can also be modified to include the word lists for lower ability pupils.			
words loaded into the program. It can also be modified to include	nge of worksheets from the same clues and		
RESOURCES:	nge of worksheets from the same clues and de the word lists for lower ability pupils. ICT:		
RESOURCES: Crosswords	nge of worksheets from the same clues and de the word lists for lower ability pupils. ICT: Optional		
RESOURCES:	nge of worksheets from the same clues and de the word lists for lower ability pupils. ICT:		

ITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS:		
DARTS	IND	
DETAILS:		
There are many different activities that come under the term 'DARTs	' including	
Text completion – cloze activity		
Diagram completion – using text to predict labels		
Table completion – using text to predict missing parts		
Prediction of the next part of the text		
Underlining or highlighting		
Labelling		
Segmenting into units		
Diagrammatic representations		
Tabular represention		
RESOURCES:	ICT:	
Text needed	No	
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:	
Pedagogy and Practice – Active Engagement Techniques	Prep needed	
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:	
DARTS - CONVERSION	IND/GRP	
DETAILS:		
Ask students to take material that is presented in one format and cor	nvert it into a different format.	
Typical examples include:		
Text into – mind map, flow diagram, storyboard, chart, key word plar	n, overlapping circles, graph, ranked bullet	
points		
Turn the following into text – mind maps, graphs, flow diagrams, stor	yboards, bullet points	
Turn the teacher's explanation or a video into any of the above		
RESOURCES:	ICT:	
Materials to convert	NO	
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:	
Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis	Prep needed	
, sastier of rooming from the first of the f	The measure	
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:	
DEFINE THIS	IND/GRP	
DETAILS:	, -	
DETINES.		
Give pupils a series of words and ask them to write a definition	for each word being as clear and complete	
as possible. When the team agrees on the definition then they		
as possible. Which the team agrees on the definition then they	can tien it.	
This can be absolved by the teams with the call of the call.		
This can be checked by the team using the pairs check method.		
1		
RESOURCES:	ICT:	
RESOURCES:	ICT:	
	No	
BOOK REFERENCE:	No ADDITIONAL INFO:	
	No	

TITLE:		
==	IND/GF	P/CLASS:
DELEGATION aka JIGSAW ACTIVITY	GROUP	
DETAILS:	ı	
Set up a series of resource stations around the room. Students form g	roups of	say 4 or 6. All the members of the
group have the same objective – to understand all the aspects of the		•
sends one student to each resource station where they have to make	•	- •
enough to teach the rest of their group when they return. While at th		
each other understand the topic.	e resourc	e station pupils work together to help
•	aach ath	or The teacher moves round
When the original groups go back together pupils take turns to teach	each oth	er. The teacher moves round
responding to questions and checking the quality of teaching.		
You can add in a 'test' to check the quality of learning.		
An additional strategy is to add in a double check by sending everyon	e out to a	second station to check the work of
the first student.		
RESOURCES:		ICT:
Resources for each station		OPTIONAL
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis		Preparation needed
TITLE:	IND/GR	P/CLASS:
DEMONSTRATION	ALL – D	EPENDING ON MANAGEMENT
DETAILS:		
DETAILS.		
Demonstrate an activity, as about an unsations, alcohological	:	ila ta avalaja vyhat ja hannanina
Demonstrate an activity – eg chemical reactions, electrical circu		
generate questions, discuss ideas – this should be done in conju		
questioning skills and possibly using other techniques such as the	iink – pa	ir – share
SCIENCE USE: any practical activity that can generate questions	particula	arly at the start of a lesson.
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		•
RESOURCES:		ICT:
		ICT:
Scientific equipment		None
1123 5 113 221		None ADDITIONAL INFO:
Scientific equipment		None
Scientific equipment BOOK REFERENCE:	IND/CE	None ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed
Scientific equipment BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE:	IND/GR	None ADDITIONAL INFO:
Scientific equipment BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: DESIGN A POWERPOINT SLIDE	IND/GF	None ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed
Scientific equipment BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE:	IND/GF	None ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed
Scientific equipment BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: DESIGN A POWERPOINT SLIDE	IND/GF	None ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed
Scientific equipment BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: DESIGN A POWERPOINT SLIDE		None ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS:
Scientific equipment BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: DESIGN A POWERPOINT SLIDE DETAILS: To summarise the lesson – pupils are asked to plan a summary p	powerpo	None ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: int slide that has a relevant title
Scientific equipment BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: DESIGN A POWERPOINT SLIDE DETAILS: To summarise the lesson – pupils are asked to plan a summary pand the three key points from the lesson. Pupils can then share	powerpo their sur	None ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: int slide that has a relevant title mmary points and discuss and
Scientific equipment BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: DESIGN A POWERPOINT SLIDE DETAILS: To summarise the lesson – pupils are asked to plan a summary p	powerpo their sur	None ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: int slide that has a relevant title mmary points and discuss and
Scientific equipment BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: DESIGN A POWERPOINT SLIDE DETAILS: To summarise the lesson – pupils are asked to plan a summary pand the three key points from the lesson. Pupils can then share	powerpo their sur	None ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: int slide that has a relevant title mmary points and discuss and
Scientific equipment BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: DESIGN A POWERPOINT SLIDE DETAILS: To summarise the lesson – pupils are asked to plan a summary pand the three key points from the lesson. Pupils can then share	powerpo their sur	None ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: int slide that has a relevant title mmary points and discuss and
Scientific equipment BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: DESIGN A POWERPOINT SLIDE DETAILS: To summarise the lesson – pupils are asked to plan a summary pand the three key points from the lesson. Pupils can then share	powerpo their sur	None ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: int slide that has a relevant title mmary points and discuss and
Scientific equipment BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: DESIGN A POWERPOINT SLIDE DETAILS: To summarise the lesson – pupils are asked to plan a summary pand the three key points from the lesson. Pupils can then share	powerpo their sur	None ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: int slide that has a relevant title mmary points and discuss and
Scientific equipment BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: DESIGN A POWERPOINT SLIDE DETAILS: To summarise the lesson – pupils are asked to plan a summary pand the three key points from the lesson. Pupils can then share	powerpo their sur	None ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: int slide that has a relevant title mmary points and discuss and
Scientific equipment BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: DESIGN A POWERPOINT SLIDE DETAILS: To summarise the lesson – pupils are asked to plan a summary pand the three key points from the lesson. Pupils can then share debate until a consensus is reached where they agree the three	powerpo their sur	None ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: int slide that has a relevant title mary points and discuss and by points of the lesson
Scientific equipment BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: DESIGN A POWERPOINT SLIDE DETAILS: To summarise the lesson – pupils are asked to plan a summary pand the three key points from the lesson. Pupils can then share	powerpo their sur	None ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: int slide that has a relevant title mmary points and discuss and
Scientific equipment BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: DESIGN A POWERPOINT SLIDE DETAILS: To summarise the lesson – pupils are asked to plan a summary pand the three key points from the lesson. Pupils can then share debate until a consensus is reached where they agree the three	powerpo their sur	None ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: int slide that has a relevant title mary points and discuss and by points of the lesson
Scientific equipment BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: DESIGN A POWERPOINT SLIDE DETAILS: To summarise the lesson – pupils are asked to plan a summary pand the three key points from the lesson. Pupils can then share debate until a consensus is reached where they agree the three	powerpo their sur	None ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: int slide that has a relevant title mmary points and discuss and ey points of the lesson ICT:
Scientific equipment BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: DESIGN A POWERPOINT SLIDE DETAILS: To summarise the lesson — pupils are asked to plan a summary pand the three key points from the lesson. Pupils can then share debate until a consensus is reached where they agree the three RESOURCES:	powerpo their sur	None ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: int slide that has a relevant title mary points and discuss and by points of the lesson ICT: Optional

TITLE:	IND/GR	RP/CLASS:	
DIAMOND NINE ACTIVITY	GRP		
DETAILS:			
1. Pupils receive (or write out beforehand) nine ideas based on	=	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
2. They place their first priority card at the top, followed by two		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
further two and then the card which represents the lowest price	rity at th	e bottom. This forms a diamond	
shape.			
3. Pupils should strive for a consensus amongst themselves. Thi	is may in	volve various discussions on the	
order of cards involving justification.			
Examples could be factors to reduce global warming, reasons to	o use gen	etic engineering and cloning.	
RESOURCES:		ICT:	
Cards for pupils.		No	
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:	
Northern Ireland – Active learning strategies		Prep needed	
TITLE:	IND/GF	RP/CLASS:	
DIARY OR LEARNING LOG	IND		
DETAILS:			
A learning log allows pupils to be reflective about their learning	and set	targets for what they need to	
achieve. Pupils should reflect on both the skills and concepts th	ey have l	learnt and the processes they used	
to embed that learning. For them to be effective, pupils must b	e careful	ly trained to use the learning logs.	
The science learning log contains a record page for pupils to rec	cord their	r test marks and levels; a section to	
traffic light their understanding of the topic and the space to re			
they undertake. In addition to the reflection page for each topic		-	
glossary sheets and summary sheets for all the topics covered t			
	Ü	,	
RESOURCES:		ICT:	
Learning logs / paper		None	
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:	
BOOK NEI EINENGEN		Prep needed	
TITLE:	IND/GR	RP/CLASS:	
DICEY BUSINESS	Group	,	
DETAILS:			
Prepare a series of questions that the pupils need to respond to. These should be in logical order and			
labelled A,B,C D etc on the back. Each group needs a pack of the			
	•		
Students work in groups of 6. Each group sits at a table with its pack of cards in the middle, face down,			
with card A on top. The group also has a die. Each person is has a number 1 to 6. The group decide who			
goes first. The first player rolls the die and the person with the number shown picks up the first card and			
responds to the prompt or question. The second player throws		-	
picks up card B and responds and so on round the circle as ofte			
prompts or questions are connected, and no one knows whose number will be next, everyone has to pay			
full attention all the time.			
RESOURCES:		ICT:	
Prepared questions		None	
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:	
Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis		Preparation needed	

DISTILLATION DETAILS: Draw a large filter funnel and beaker on the board. Students work on given text in pairs. They are challenged to find the five (or ten or however many you choose) most important words. Some discussion of what is meant by 'most important' might be needed. As soon as a pair is ready, one of the two comes to the board and writes their proposed five words in the filter funnel. Other pairs follow and from their selection can only add words that are not already in the funnel. As soon as every pair has contributed, lead a debate with the class about which five (or whatever) words to let through the filter funnel into the beaker. These should be the essential words that capture or trigger the meaning of the whole passage. The agreed, filtered words become the basis for notes, which everyone makes individually. RESOURCES: Text Optional BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Minimal prep ITILE: DOMINOS LOGGRP/CLASS: CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: Prepare a set of cards – A6 or A7 size, each divided in half like a domino tile. On one half of each card is a question and on the other half an answer. The question and answer on any card do not match. The cards are shuffled and given out, one to a person. Anyone can begin by reading out their question. Someone in the room has the answer, they read it out and everyone else has to indicate whether they think its right or wrong by using thumbs or similar. If no one offers, the teacher can ask for those who think they might have the right answer and then the class can debate which one is correct. Whoever had the right answer asks the question on their card and so on. VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE – Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: DETAILS: NOFTRADIS - BORNETERINCE: DREADLINES IND/CRP/CLASS: IND/CLASS IND/CLASS IND/CLASS IND/CLASS IND/CLASS IND/CLASS IND/CLASS IN	TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:	
Draw a large filter funnel and beaker on the board. Students work on given text in pairs. They are challenged to find the five (or ten or however many you choose) most important words. Some discussion of what is meant by "most important" might be needed. As soon as a pair is ready, one of the two comes to the board and writes their proposed five words in the filter funnel. Other pairs follow and from their selection can only add words that are not already in the funnel. As soon as every pair has contributed, lead a debate with the class about which five (or whatever) words to let through the filter funnel into the beaker. These should be the essential words that capture or trigger the meaning of the whole passage. The agreed, filtered words become the basis for notes, which everyone makes individually. RESOURCES: Text Optional BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: Prepare a set of cards – A6 or A7 size, each divided in half like a domino tile. On one half of each card is a question and on the other half an answer. The question and answer on any card do not match. The cards are shuffled and given out, one to a person. Anyone can begin by reading out their question. Someone in the room has the answer, they read it out and everyone else has to indicate whether they think it is right or wrong by using thumbs or similar. If no one offers, the teacher can ask for those who think they might have the right answer and then the class can debate which one is correct. Whoever had the right answer asks the question on their card and so on. VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE - Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: Domino cards Domino cards DOM REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed ITTLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/CLASS IND/CLASS IND/CLASS IND/CLASS IND/CLASS IND/CLASS I	DISTILLATION	GRP/ CLASS	
challenged to find the five (or ten or however many you choose) most important words. Some discussion of what is meant by 'most important' might be needed. As soon as a pair is ready, one of the two comes to the board and writes their proposed five words in the filter funnel. Other pairs follow and from their selection can only add words that are not already in the funnel. As soon as every pair has contributed, lead a debate with the class about which five (or whatever) words to let through the filter funnel into the beaker. These should be the essential words that capture or trigger the meaning of the whole passage. The agreed, filtered words become the basis for notes, which everyone makes individually. RESOURCES: Text Optional BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis IND/GRP/CLASS: CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: DOMINOES LASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: IND/GRP/CLASS: CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: IND/GRP/CLASS: CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: IND (ASP) IND (ASP) CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: IND (ASP) IND (ASP) CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: IND (ASP) CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: IND (ASP) CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: IND (ASP) IND (ASP) CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: IND (ASP) IND (ASP) IND (ASP) CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: IND (ASP) IND (AS	DETAILS:		
of what is meant by 'most important' might be needed. As soon as a pair is ready, one of the two comes to the board and writes their proposed five words in the filter funnel. Other pairs follow and from their selection can only add words that are not already in the funnel. As soon as every pair has contributed, lead a debate with the class about which five (or whatever) words to let through the filter funnel into the beaker. These should be the essential words that capture or trigger the meaning of the whole passage. The agreed, filtered words become the basis for notes, which everyone makes individually. RESOURCES: ICT: Optional BOOK REFERENCE: READITIONAL INFO: Minimal prep IND/GRP/CLASS: CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: IND/GRP/CLASS: CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: IND / GRP/CLASS: CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: IND / GRP/CLASS: CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: IND / GRP/CLASS: CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: IND / GRP/CLASS: CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: IND / GRP/CLASS: CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: IND / GRP/CLASS: CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: IND / GRP/CLASS: CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: IND / GRP/CLASS: IND / GRP/CLASS: DETAILS: IND / GRP/CLASS: IND / G	Draw a large filter funnel and beaker on the board. Students wo	rk on given text in pairs. They are	
the board and writes their proposed five words in the filter funnel. Other pairs follow and from their selection can only add words that are not already in the funnel. As soon as every pair has contributed, lead a debate with the class about which five (or whatever) words to let through the filter funnel into the beaker. These should be the essential words that capture or trigger the meaning of the whole passage. The agreed, filtered words become the basis for notes, which everyone makes individually. RESOURCES: Text Optional BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis IND/GRP/CLASS: CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: Prepare a set of cards – A6 or A7 size, each divided in half like a domino tile. On one half of each card is a question and on the other half an answer. The question and answer on any card do not match. The cards are shuffled and given out, one to a person. Anyone can begin by reading out their question. Someone in the room has the answer, they read it out and everyone lese has to indicate whether they think it is right or wrong by using thumbs or similar. If no one offers, the teacher can ask for those who think they might have the right answer and then the class can debate which one is correct. Whoever had the right answer asks the question on their card and so on. VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE – Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: DOPTIONAL BOOK REFERENCE: IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/CLASS IND/CLASS IND/CLASS IND/CLASS: ICT: OPTIONAL livino: Superior sead with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list	challenged to find the five (or ten or however many you choose)	most important words. Some discussion	
selection can only add words that are not already in the funnel. As soon as every pair has contributed, lead a debate with the class about which five (or whatever) words to let through the filter funnel into the beaker. These should be the essential words that capture or trigger the meaning of the whole passage. The agreed, filtered words become the basis for notes, which everyone makes individually. RESOURCES: Text Optional BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis IND/GRP/CLASS: CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: Prepare a set of cards – A6 or A7 size, each divided in half like a domino tile. On one half of each card is a question and on the other half an answer. The question and answer on any card do not match. The cards are shuffled and given out, one to a person. Anyone can begin by reading out their question. Someone in the room has the answer, they read it out and everyone else has to indicate whether they think it is right or wrong by using thumber similar. If no one offers, the teacher can ask for those who think they might have the right answer and then the class can debate which one is correct. Whoever had the right answer asks the question on their card and so on. VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE – Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: DOMINOS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE – Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: DOMINOS - Dominos and the pide and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or	of what is meant by 'most important' might be needed. As soon	as a pair is ready, one of the two comes to	
a debate with the class about which five (or whatever) words to let through the filter funnel into the beaker. These should be the essential words that capture or trigger the meaning of the whole passage. The agreed, filtered words become the basis for notes, which everyone makes individually. RESOURCES: CT: Optional BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: DOMINOES DETAILS: Prepare a set of cards – A6 or A7 size, each divided in half like a domino tile. On one half of each card is a question and on the other half an answer. The question and answer on any card do not match. The cards are shuffled and given out, one to a person. Anyone can begin by reading out their question. Someone in the room has the answer, they read it out and everyone else has to indicate whether they think it is right or wrong by using thumbs or similar. If no one offers, the teacher can ask for those who think they might have the right answer and then the class can debate which one is correct. Whoever had the right answer asks the question on their card and so on. VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE – Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: DETAILS: DETAILS: NDOK REFERENCE: NEW YOUR AND	the board and writes their proposed five words in the filter funn	el. Other pairs follow and from their	
a debate with the class about which five (or whatever) words to let through the filter funnel into the beaker. These should be the essential words that capture or trigger the meaning of the whole passage. The agreed, filtered words become the basis for notes, which everyone makes individually. RESOURCES: CT: Optional BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: DOMINOES DETAILS: Prepare a set of cards – A6 or A7 size, each divided in half like a domino tile. On one half of each card is a question and on the other half an answer. The question and answer on any card do not match. The cards are shuffled and given out, one to a person. Anyone can begin by reading out their question. Someone in the room has the answer, they read it out and everyone else has to indicate whether they think it is right or wrong by using thumbs or similar. If no one offers, the teacher can ask for those who think they might have the right answer and then the class can debate which one is correct. Whoever had the right answer asks the question on their card and so on. VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE – Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: DETAILS: DETAILS: NDOK REFERENCE: NEW YOUR AND	selection can only add words that are not already in the funnel.	As soon as every pair has contributed, lead	
beaker. These should be the essential words that capture or trigger the meaning of the whole passage. The agreed, filtered words become the basis for notes, which everyone makes individually. RESOURCES: Text Optional BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: DOMINOES DETAILS: Prepare a set of cards – A6 or A7 size, each divided in half like a domino tile. On one half of each card is a question and on the other half an answer. The question and answer on any card do not match. The cards are shuffled and given out, one to a person. Anyone can begin by reading out their question. Someone in the room has the answer, they read it out and everyone else has to indicate whether they think it is right or wrong by using thumbs or similar. If no one offers, the teacher can ask for those who think they might have the right answer and then the class can debate which one is correct. Whoever had the right answer asks the question on their card and so on. VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE - Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: Domino cards OPTIONAL DOTIONAL INFO: Preparation needed TITLE: DOMINOES IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/CLASS DETAILS: HAVE all sto of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline - you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need sho	•	• •	
agreed, filtered words become the basis for notes, which everyone makes individually. RESOURCES: Text Optional BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Minimal prep TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: DOMINOES CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: Prepare a set of cards – A6 or A7 size, each divided in half like a domino tile. On one half of each card is a question and on the other half an answer. The question and answer on any card do not match. The cards are shuffled and given out, one to a person. Anyone can begin by reading out their question. Someone in the room has the answer, they read it out and everyone else has to indicate whether they think it is right or wrong by using thumbs or similar. If no one offers, the teacher can ask for those who think they might have the right answer and then the class can debate which one is correct. Whoever had the right answer asks the question on their card and so on. VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE – Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: Domino cards OPTIONAL BOOK REFERENCE: Data Compared to the proper of the propersor of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline — you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support et as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them	·	_	
RESOURCES: Text DOCUMENTAL STATES RESOURCES: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: DOMINOES DETAILS: Prepare a set of cards – A6 or A7 size, each divided in half like a domino tile. On one half of each card is a question and on the other half an answer. The question and answer on any card do not match. The cards are shuffled and given out, one to a person. Anyone can begin by reading out their question. Someone in the room has the answer, they read it out and everyone else has to indicate whether they think it is right or wrong by using thumbs or similar. If no one offers, the teacher can ask for those who think they might have the right answer and then the class can debate which one is correct. Whoever had the right answer asks the question on their card and so on. VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE – Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: DOMINO cards BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/CLASS DETAILS: IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/CLASS DETAILS: IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/CLASS DETAILS: IND/CLASS DETAILS: IND/CLASS DETAILS: IND/CLASS IND/CLASS IND/CLASS IND/CLASS IND/CLASS IND/CLASS IND/CLASS IND/CLASS DETAILS: IND/CLASS IND/CLAS			
Text		•	
Text	DECOLIDERS.	ICT	
BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: DOMINOES DETAILS: Prepare a set of cards – A6 or A7 size, each divided in half like a domino tile. On one half of each card is a question and on the other half an answer. The question and answer on any card do not match. The cards are shuffled and given out, one to a person. Anyone can begin by reading out their question. Someone in the room has the answer, they read it out and everyone else has to indicate whether they think it is right or wrong by using thumbs or similar. If no one offers, the teacher can ask for those who think they might have the right answer and then the class can debate which one is correct. Whoever had the right answer asks the question on their card and so on. VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE - Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: Domino cards BOOK REFERENCE: DOPTIONAL BOOK REFERENCE: IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/CLASS DETAILS: Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline – you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support et ca s appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOU			
TITLE: DOMINOES DETAILS: Prepare a set of cards – A6 or A7 size, each divided in half like a domino tile. On one half of each card is a question and on the other half an answer. The question and answer on any card do not match. The cards are shuffled and given out, one to a person. Anyone can begin by reading out their question. Someone in the room has the answer, they read it out and everyone else has to indicate whether they think it is right or wrong by using thumbs or similar. If no one offers, the teacher can ask for those who think they might have the right answer and then the class can debate which one is correct. Whoever had the right answer asks the question on their card and so on. VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE – Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: DOMINO Cards DOTIONAL BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: DETAILS: Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline – you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support et as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: ADDITIONAL INFO:			
TITLE: DOMINOES DETAILS: Prepare a set of cards – A6 or A7 size, each divided in half like a domino tile. On one half of each card is a question and on the other half an answer. The question and any card do not match. The cards are shuffled and given out, one to a person. Anyone can begin by reading out their question. Someone in the room has the answer, they read it out and everyone else has to indicate whether they think it is right or wrong by using thumbs or similar. If no one offers, the teacher can ask for those who think they might have the right answer and then the class can debate which one is correct. Whoever had the right answer asks the question on their card and so on. VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE – Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: Domino cards OPTIONAL BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/CLASS DETAILS: Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline — you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: ICT: Class list IND Class			
DOMINOES CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: Prepare a set of cards – A6 or A7 size, each divided in half like a domino tile. On one half of each card is a question and on the other half an answer. The question and answer on any card do not match. The cards are shuffled and given out, one to a person. Anyone can begin by reading out their question. Someone in the room has the answer, they read it out and everyone else has to indicate whether they think it is right or wrong by using thumbs or similar. If no one offers, the teacher can ask for those who think they might have the right answer and then the class can debate which one is correct. Whoever had the right answer asks the question on their card and so on. VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE – Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: ICT: OPTIONAL	reacher's roomit - radi diffilis	Williman prep	
DOMINOES CLASS although can be modified to group DETAILS: Prepare a set of cards – A6 or A7 size, each divided in half like a domino tile. On one half of each card is a question and on the other half an answer. The question and answer on any card do not match. The cards are shuffled and given out, one to a person. Anyone can begin by reading out their question. Someone in the room has the answer, they read it out and everyone else has to indicate whether they think it is right or wrong by using thumbs or similar. If no one offers, the teacher can ask for those who think they might have the right answer and then the class can debate which one is correct. Whoever had the right answer asks the question on their card and so on. VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE - Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: ICT: OPTIONAL BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit - Paul Ginnis TITLE: DETAILS: HAVE a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline - you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will, any. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most	TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:	
DETAILS: Prepare a set of cards – A6 or A7 size, each divided in half like a domino tile. On one half of each card is a question and on the other half an answer. The question and answer on any card do not match. The cards are shuffled and given out, one to a person. Anyone can begin by reading out their question. Someone in the room has the answer, they read it out and everyone else has to indicate whether they think it is right or wrong by using thumbs or similar. If no one offers, the teacher can ask for those who think they might have the right answer and then the class can debate which one is correct. Whoever had the right answer asks the question on their card and so on. VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE – Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: Domino cards BOOK REFERENCE: Tracher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: DREADLINES DETAILS: Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline - you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first,			
and on the other half an answer. The question and answer on any card do not match. The cards are shuffled and given out, one to a person. Anyone can begin by reading out their question. Someone in the room has the answer, they read it out and everyone else has to indicate whether they think it is right or wrong by using thumbs or similar. If no one offers, the teacher can ask for those who think they might have the right answer and then the class can debate which one is correct. Whoever had the right answer asks the question on their card and so on. VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE – Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: Domino cards DOPTIONAL BOOK REFERENCE: Tacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: DREADLINES DETAILS: Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline – you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: LCT: Class list No ADDITIONAL INFO:		5 1	
given out, one to a person. Anyone can begin by reading out their question. Someone in the room has the answer, they read it out and everyone else has to indicate whether they think it is right or wrong by using thumbs or similar. If no one offers, the teacher can ask for those who think they might have the right answer and then the class can debate which one is correct. Whoever had the right answer asks the question on their card and so on. VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE - Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: Domino cards BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit - Paul Ginnis TITLE: DREADLINES IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/CLASS DETAILS: Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline - you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list ADDITIONAL INFO:	Prepare a set of cards – A6 or A7 size, each divided in half like a domin	no tile. On one half of each card is a question	
they read it out and everyone else has to indicate whether they think it is right or wrong by using thumbs or similar. If no one offers, the teacher can ask for those who think they might have the right answer and then the class can debate which one is correct. Whoever had the right answer asks the question on their card and so on. VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE - Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: Domino cards BOCK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit - Paul Ginnis IND/GRP/CLASS: DETAILS: Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline - you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list NO ADDITIONAL INFO:	· ·	•	
If no one offers, the teacher can ask for those who think they might have the right answer and then the class can debate which one is correct. Whoever had the right answer asks the question on their card and so on. VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE – Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: Domino cards BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: DREADLINES DETAILS: Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline – you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list NO ADDITIONAL INFO:	given out, one to a person. Anyone can begin by reading out their que	stion. Someone in the room has the answer,	
debate which one is correct. Whoever had the right answer asks the question on their card and so on. VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE - Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: Domino cards BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit - Paul Ginnis TITLE: DREADLINES DETAILS: Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline - you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	they read it out and everyone else has to indicate whether they think	it is right or wrong by using thumbs or similar.	
Whoever had the right answer asks the question on their card and so on. VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE - Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: Domino cards BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit - Paul Ginnis TITLE: DREADLINES DETAILS: Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline - you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	· -	ave the right answer and then the class can	
VARIATIONS - Dominos can be played in small groups, groups can create their own and swap. Can create dominos with pictures and words. SOFTWARE – Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: Domino cards BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: DREADLINES DETAILS: Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline – you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list No ADDITIONAL INFO:			
with pictures and words. SOFTWARE – Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: Domino cards BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: DREADLINES DETAILS: Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline – you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	· ·		
SOFTWARE – Smartboard lesson activity toolkit, or Cardit from Crown Publishing RESOURCES: Domino cards BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: DREADLINES DETAILS: Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline – you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list No BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: No		ite their own and swap. Can create dominos	
RESOURCES: Domino cards BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: DREADLINES DETAILS: Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline – you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	·	Dublishin -	
Domino cards BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: DREADLINES DETAILS: Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline – you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list DOTIONAL INFO:	•		
BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: DREADLINES DETAILS: Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline – you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:			
TITLE: DREADLINES DETAILS: Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline – you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list DIT: No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:			
TITLE: DREADLINES DETAILS: Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline – you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:			
DETAILS: Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline – you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list No BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: ADDITIONAL INFO:			
DETAILS: Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline – you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:	
Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline – you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list NO BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	DREADLINES	IND/CLASS	
their progress. As you move, agree with each of them a deadline by which the next stage of the task will be completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline – you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list No ADDITIONAL INFO:	DETAILS:		
completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of the deadline on your list and the student makes a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline – you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list No ADDITIONAL INFO:	Have a list of pupils names on a clipboard and move round looking at the students work and talking with them about		
a note in the margin of their exercise book or file. Remain flexible about who sets the deadline – you or them, and make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:			
make sure there is a clock in the room. Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	completed. Explain you will return at that time. You make a note of th	e deadline on your list and the student makes	
Return to each student at the stated time. Look at what they have done and offer praise, challenge, support etc as appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	_	ut who sets the deadline – you or them, and	
appropriate. Then set a new deadline for the next stage of learning. Timescales for deadlines will vary. Some students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list NO BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	make sure there is a clock in the room.		
students will need short steps and frequent visits, others will need to see you less often. To begin with, go to those students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	·	•	
students who are likely to need most help or chivvying. Deal with them first, then visit the students who are more self sufficient. RESOURCES: Class list No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:			
self sufficient. RESOURCES: ICT: Class list No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:			
RESOURCES: ICT: Class list No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Class list No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:			
BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	RESOURCES:		
reacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis No prep needed	Class list	No	
	Class list BOOK REFERENCE:	No ADDITIONAL INFO:	

TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:	
EVALUATE YOUR PRODUCT	IND / GRP	
DETAILS:		
Students pick a household product they use often. They write a		
ingredients, the benefits and the potential hazards and their ov	verall evaluation of the product. (Can use	
the template from the book)		
After the students have written their product evaluation, have		
also share their evaluation with the class using a product museu	um – students display their product and	
their evaluation.		
RESOURCES:	ICT:	
Products and templates	NO ADDITIONAL INFO	
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:	
Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt	Min	
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:	
EXPERIMENTAL REFLECTIONS	IND / GRP	
DETAILS:	IND / GI	
DETAILS.		
Students reflect on their experiments and the implications for n	more research and their learning using the	
prompts on the template. Ask the first question then give stude		
pair up to discuss their ideas for 45 seconds to a minute. Studer	•	
idea, a combination of both ideas or some new idea that came	·	
The steps are repeated for each question on the template.	Trom a discussion.	
The steps are repeated for each question on the template.		
This activity can also be done independently, then shared with	teammates with each student taking turns	
to record the teams answers	teammates with each stadent taking tarms	
RESOURCES:	ICT:	
Template	No	
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:	
Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt	Min	
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:	
EXPERIMENTS		
DETAILS:	-1	
This is self explanatory for science teachers however, it is vital t	to think about what you want the pupils to	
This is self explanatory for science teachers however, it is vital t learn.	to think about what you want the pupils to	
	to think about what you want the pupils to	
learn.	to think about what you want the pupils to	
learn. How are they going to record their findings?	to think about what you want the pupils to	
learn. How are they going to record their findings? What skills are they learning?	to think about what you want the pupils to	
learn. How are they going to record their findings? What skills are they learning? What concepts are they learning?	to think about what you want the pupils to	
learn. How are they going to record their findings? What skills are they learning? What concepts are they learning? Are they 'discovering' in their learning?	to think about what you want the pupils to	
learn. How are they going to record their findings? What skills are they learning? What concepts are they learning? Are they 'discovering' in their learning? What kinds of key questions need to be asked?		
learn. How are they going to record their findings? What skills are they learning? What concepts are they learning? Are they 'discovering' in their learning? What kinds of key questions need to be asked? RESOURCES:	ICT:	
learn. How are they going to record their findings? What skills are they learning? What concepts are they learning? Are they 'discovering' in their learning? What kinds of key questions need to be asked? RESOURCES: Whatever practical equipment is needed		
learn. How are they going to record their findings? What skills are they learning? What concepts are they learning? Are they 'discovering' in their learning? What kinds of key questions need to be asked? RESOURCES:	ICT: Not always needed	

TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP DETAILS: 1. Pupils are presented with a series of statements which are based on a particular issue. These may often include the position statements of key stakeholders on both sides of the issue in question. 2. Pupils analyse the statements and decide whether they are fact or opinion. Pupils cousider the justifications for their choice and present these to the class during a whole-class feedback session. Pupils could further explore any similarities and differences in judgement between groups. 3. In a debrief afterwards pupils could concentrate on the processes which led to judgements being made. How did groups arrive at judgement? Where there a variety of opinions? Was consensus reached? Were judgements justified effectively? Were judgements articulated effectively? Were there allocated roles within the group? 4. Based on feedback pupils may wish to explore the issues further using a Plus-Minus-Interesting or Consider All Factors approach. A Consequence Wheel or Fishbone Strategy may also be employed to consider cause and consequence. RESOURCES: \$\text{ICT:}\$ NO \$\text{BOOK REFERENCE:}\$ Northern freland - Active learning strategies IND/GRP/CLASS: FAN AND PICK GROUP DETAILS: 1. Student 1 holds the question cards in a fan and says – 'pick a card, any card' 2. Student 2 picks a card, reads the question aloud and allows five seconds of think time 3. Student 2 picks a card, reads the question aloud and allows five seconds of think time 3. Student 3 answers the question 4. Student 4 responds to the answer – for right / wrong answers student 4 checks and then either praises or tutors. For questions that have no right or wrong answer, student 4 does not check for correctness, but praises and then paraphrases the thinking that went into the answer. 5. Students rotate roles, one person clockwise for each new round. 6. Modifications – fan and pick can be played in pairs – 1 fans, 2 picks and reads, 1 answers, 2 tutors or praises. Students then switch roles. RESOURCES: FIND			
DETAILS: 1. Pupils are presented with a series of statements which are based on a particular issue. These may often include the position statements of key stakeholders on both sides of the issue in question. 2. Pupils analyse the statements and decide whether they are fact or opinion. Pupils consider the justifications for their choice and present these to the class during a whole-class feedback session. Pupils could further explore any similarities and differences in judgement between groups. 3. In a debrief afterwards pupils could concentrate on the processes which led to judgements being made. How did groups arrive at a judgement? Where there a variety of opinions? Was consensus reached? Were judgements justified effectively? Were there allocated roles within the group? 4. Based on feedback pupils may wish to explore the issues further using a Plus-Minus-Interesting or Consider All Factors approach. A Consequence Wheel or Fishbone Strategy may also be employed to consider cause and consequence. RESOURCES: \$\text{STATEMENTERSOURCES}\$ \$\text{STUDICALS}\$ \$STUDICA	TITLE:	•	P/CLASS:
include the position statements of key stakeholders on both sides of the issue in question. 2. Pupils analyse the statements and decide whether they are fact or opinion. Pupils consider the justifications for their choice and present these to the class during a whole-class feedback session. Pupils could further explore any similarities and differences in judgement between groups. 3. In a debrief afterwards pupils could concentrate on the processes which led to judgements being made. How did groups arrive at a judgement? Where there a variety of opinions? Was consensus reached? Were judgements justified effectively? Were pupils may wish to explore the issues further using a Plus-Minus-interesting or Consider All Factors approach. A Consequence Wheel or Fishbone Strategy may also be employed to consider cause and consequence. RESOURCES: ***STATE STATE STAT	FACT OR OPINIONS	GRP	
FAN AND PICK DETAILS: Each team receives a set of question cards: 1. Student 1 holds the question cards in a fan and says – 'pick a card, any card' 2. Student 2 picks a card, reads the question aloud and allows five seconds of think time 3. Student 3 answers the question 4. Student 4 responds to the answer – for right / wrong answers student 4 checks and then either praises or tutors. For questions that have no right or wrong answer, student 4 does not check for correctness, but praises and then paraphrases the thinking that went into the answer. 5. Students rotate roles, one person clockwise for each new round. 6. Modifications – fan and pick can be played in pairs – 1 fans, 2 picks and reads, 1 answers, 2 tutors or praises. Students then switch roles. RESOURCES: Fan and pick cards BOOK REFERENCE: KAGAN COOPERATIVE LEARNING - KAGAN TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: WHOLE CLASS ACTIVITY DETAILS: Pupils to have a grid (usually 3 x 3 or 4 x 4) with a series of questions such as can tell you two types of fire extinguishers? the parts of the fire triangle? Pupils move round the classroom until their pair up. In pairs, A asks a question from the worksheets, B responds. A records the answer on his or her own sheet. B checks and initials the answer. B asks the question and A responds, B then records the answer and then A checks and initials. Pupils then move off, find a new partner to repeat the process. When they have a full worksheet they can sit down and be approached as a resource for other pupils. In teams pupils then compare answers – if there is uncertainty then all members of the team raise their hands to ask a team question. RESOURCES: FIND SOMEONE WHO GRIDS. BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: ICT: NO ADDITIONAL INFO:	include the position statements of key stakeholders on both sides of to 2. Pupils analyse the statements and decide whether they are fact or of their choice and present these to the class during a whole-class feedbasimilarities and differences in judgement between groups. 3. In a debrief afterwards pupils could concentrate on the processes we groups arrive at a judgement? Where there a variety of opinions? Was justified effectively? Were judgements articulated effectively? Were to 4. Based on feedback pupils may wish to explore the issues further using Factors approach. A Consequence Wheel or Fishbone Strategy may also consequence. RESOURCES: statements BOOK REFERENCE:	he issue is ppinion. If ack session which led is consensible there allowing a Plus	in question. Pupils consider the justifications for on. Pupils could further explore any to judgements being made. How did sus reached? Were judgements cated roles within the group? i-Minus-Interesting or Consider All aployed to consider cause and ICT: NO ADDITIONAL INFO:
FAN AND PICK DETAILS: Each team receives a set of question cards: 1. Student 1 holds the question cards in a fan and says – 'pick a card, any card' 2. Student 2 picks a card, reads the question aloud and allows five seconds of think time 3. Student 3 answers the question 4. Student 4 responds to the answer – for right / wrong answers student 4 checks and then either praises or tutors. For questions that have no right or wrong answer, student 4 does not check for correctness, but praises and then paraphrases the thinking that went into the answer. 5. Students rotate roles, one person clockwise for each new round. 6. Modifications – fan and pick can be played in pairs – 1 fans, 2 picks and reads, 1 answers, 2 tutors or praises. Students then switch roles. RESOURCES: Fan and pick cards BOOK REFERENCE: KAGAN COOPERATIVE LEARNING - KAGAN TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: WHOLE CLASS ACTIVITY DETAILS: Pupils to have a grid (usually 3 x 3 or 4 x 4) with a series of questions such as can tell you two types of fire extinguishers? the parts of the fire triangle? Pupils move round the classroom until their pair up. In pairs, A asks a question from the worksheets, B responds. A records the answer on his or her own sheet. B checks and initials the answer. B asks the question and A responds, B then records the answer and then A checks and initials. Pupils then move off, find a new partner to repeat the process. When they have a full worksheet they can sit down and be approached as a resource for other pupils. In teams pupils then compare answers – if there is uncertainty then all members of the team raise their hands to ask a team question. RESOURCES: FIND SOMEONE WHO GRIDS. BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: ICT: NO ADDITIONAL INFO:			
Each team receives a set of question cards: 1. Student 1 holds the question cards in a fan and says – 'pick a card, any card' 2. Student 2 picks a card, reads the question aloud and allows five seconds of think time 3. Student 3 answers the question 4. Student 4 responds to the answer – for right / wrong answers student 4 checks and then either praises or tutors. For questions that have no right or wrong answer, student 4 does not check for correctness, but praises and then paraphrases the thinking that went into the answer. 5. Students rotate roles, one person clockwise for each new round. 6. Modifications – fan and pick can be played in pairs – 1 fans, 2 picks and reads, 1 answers, 2 tutors or praises. Students then switch roles. RESOURCES: FIND SOMCES: FIND SOMEONE WHO DETAILS: Pupils to have a grid (usually 3 x 3 or 4 x 4) with a series of questions such as can tell you two types of fire extinguishers? the parts of the fire triangle? Pupils move round the classroom until their pair up. In pairs, A asks a question from the worksheets, B responds. A records the answer on his or her own sheet. B checks and initials the answer. B asks the question and A responds, B then records the answer and then A checks and initials. Pupils then move off, find a new partner to repeat the process. When they have a full worksheet they can sit down and be approached as a resource for other pupils. In teams pupils then compare answers – if there is uncertainty then all members of the team raise their hands to ask a team question. RESOURCES: FIND SOMEONE WHO GRIDS. RODITIONAL INFO: DETAILS: RESOURCES: FIND SOMEONE WHO GRIDS. RODITIONAL INFO:		•	P/CLASS:
Fan and pick cards BOOK REFERENCE: KAGAN COOPERATIVE LEARNING - KAGAN TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: WHOLE CLASS ACTIVITY DETAILS: Pupils to have a grid (usually 3 x 3 or 4 x 4) with a series of questions such as can tell you two types of fire extinguishers? the parts of the fire triangle? Pupils move round the classroom until their pair up. In pairs, A asks a question from the worksheets, B responds. A records the answer on his or her own sheet. B checks and initials the answer. B asks the question and A responds, B then records the answer and then A checks and initials. Pupils then move off, find a new partner to repeat the process. When they have a full worksheet they can sit down and be approached as a resource for other pupils. In teams pupils then compare answers – if there is uncertainty then all members of the team raise their hands to ask a team question. RESOURCES: ICT: FIND SOMEONE WHO GRIDS. BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	 Student 2 picks a card, reads the question aloud and allows five seconds of think time Student 3 answers the question Student 4 responds to the answer – for right / wrong answers student 4 checks and then either praises or tutors. For questions that have no right or wrong answer, student 4 does not check for correctness, but praises and then paraphrases the thinking that went into the answer. Students rotate roles, one person clockwise for each new round. Modifications – fan and pick can be played in pairs – 1 fans, 2 picks and reads, 1 answers, 2 tutors or praises. 		
BOOK REFERENCE: KAGAN COOPERATIVE LEARNING - KAGAN TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: WHOLE CLASS ACTIVITY DETAILS: Pupils to have a grid (usually 3 x 3 or 4 x 4) with a series of questions such as can tell you two types of fire extinguishers? the parts of the fire triangle? Pupils move round the classroom until their pair up. In pairs, A asks a question from the worksheets, B responds. A records the answer on his or her own sheet. B checks and initials the answer. B asks the question and A responds, B then records the answer and then A checks and initials. Pupils then move off, find a new partner to repeat the process. When they have a full worksheet they can sit down and be approached as a resource for other pupils. In teams pupils then compare answers – if there is uncertainty then all members of the team raise their hands to ask a team question. RESOURCES: ICT: FIND SOMEONE WHO GRIDS. BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:			
TITLE: FIND SOMEONE WHO DETAILS: Pupils to have a grid (usually 3 x 3 or 4 x 4) with a series of questions such as can tell you two types of fire extinguishers? the parts of the fire triangle? Pupils move round the classroom until their pair up. In pairs, A asks a question from the worksheets, B responds. A records the answer on his or her own sheet. B checks and initials the answer. B asks the question and A responds, B then records the answer and then A checks and initials. Pupils then move off, find a new partner to repeat the process. When they have a full worksheet they can sit down and be approached as a resource for other pupils. In teams pupils then compare answers – if there is uncertainty then all members of the team raise their hands to ask a team question. RESOURCES: FIND SOMEONE WHO GRIDS. BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	·		
TITLE: FIND SOMEONE WHO DETAILS: Pupils to have a grid (usually 3 x 3 or 4 x 4) with a series of questions such as can tell you two types of fire extinguishers? the parts of the fire triangle? Pupils move round the classroom until their pair up. In pairs, A asks a question from the worksheets, B responds. A records the answer on his or her own sheet. B checks and initials the answer. B asks the question and A responds, B then records the answer and then A checks and initials. Pupils then move off, find a new partner to repeat the process. When they have a full worksheet they can sit down and be approached as a resource for other pupils. In teams pupils then compare answers – if there is uncertainty then all members of the team raise their hands to ask a team question. RESOURCES: FIND SOMEONE WHO GRIDS. BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: FIND SOMEONE WHO GRIDS. ADDITIONAL INFO:			
Pupils to have a grid (usually 3 x 3 or 4 x 4) with a series of questions such as can tell you two types of fire extinguishers? the parts of the fire triangle? Pupils move round the classroom until their pair up. In pairs, A asks a question from the worksheets, B responds. A records the answer on his or her own sheet. B checks and initials the answer. B asks the question and A responds, B then records the answer and then A checks and initials. Pupils then move off, find a new partner to repeat the process. When they have a full worksheet they can sit down and be approached as a resource for other pupils. In teams pupils then compare answers – if there is uncertainty then all members of the team raise their hands to ask a team question. RESOURCES: ICT: FIND SOMEONE WHO GRIDS. NO BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	TATES AN OBER ELEVATIVE ELEVATION AND AN OBER ELEVATION AND ADDRESS AND ADDRES		. rep required
FIND SOMEONE WHO GRIDS. BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	DETAILS: Pupils to have a grid (usually 3 x 3 or 4 x 4) with a series of questions such as can tell you two types of fire extinguishers? the parts of the fire triangle? Pupils move round the classroom until their pair up. In pairs, A asks a question from the worksheets, B responds. A records the answer on his or her own sheet. B checks and initials the answer. B asks the question and A responds, B then records the answer and then A checks and initials. Pupils then move off, find a new partner to repeat the process. When they have a full worksheet they can sit down and be approached as a resource for other pupils. In teams pupils then compare answers – if there is uncertainty then all members of the team raise their		
	FIND SOMEONE WHO GRIDS.		NO

TITLE:		RP/CLASS:
FIND THE FICTION / FIND THE LIE	Group	or class
DETAILS: Teammates each write 3 statements: two true and one false, attempting to trick their teammates. One student on each team stands and reads his/her statements to team mates. Without consulting team mates, each student writes down his / her own best guess which statement is false. Teammates 'round robin' and defend their 'best guess' (you may or may not ask the team to reach a consensus). Team mates announce their guesses. The standing student then announces the false statement. Students celebrate if they guess correctly and congratulate the standing student if they were fooled. The next team mate stands to share and the process is repeated. VARIATIONS – played with the whole class, the teacher or a student may attempt to outwit the whole class. FACT OR FICTION – students state either a true or false statement then it is up to teammates to decide if the statement is either fact or fiction. This is easier for younger students.		
RESOURCES:		ICT:
None needed		No
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
KAGAN CO OPERATIVE LEARNING - KAGAN		No prep required
TITLE:	IND /CE	RP/CLASS:
	IND/GF	RP/CLASS:
FLASHCARD GAME DETAILS:		
the tutor their cards: The tutor shows the question on the first card, reads the question, shows and then reads the answer written on the back of the card. The tutor then turns the card back over and again reads the question. The student answers from memory. The student answers and if they are correct the student wins the card back. If they are wrong - the tutor shows the student the answer and coaches them. The card is returned to the stack to try again later. When the student wins all the cards, partners switch roles. When you have both done this move to round 2. ROUND 2 The tutor shows the question on the first card and the student answers from memory. If they are correct the student wins the card back. If they are wrong - the tutor shows the student the answer and coaches them. The card is returned to the stack to try again later. When the student wins all the cards, partners switch roles. When you have both done this - try the bonus cards!		
RESOURCES: Cards needed		ICT:
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
KAGAN CO OPERATIVE LEARNING - KAGAN		Prep needed
TITLE:	IND/GF	RP/CLASS:
GIVE ONE – GET ONE	IND / G	RP / CLASS
DETAILS: In teams, students brainstorm 'Give one' items (eg bones in the body, chemical elements, parts of an electrical circuit) without writing anything. When they agree they have come up with a good 'Give one' item, they take up their pencils and each in their own words write it in the 'Give one' column on the template. When their give one column is full the team stands up. When all the teams are standing all the members find a new partner. In pairs, students each give one idea and get one idea. Students write the idea they received in their own words in the 'get one' column. Pairs part and repeat the search again. When a student's form is full then they stand at the side of the room to give one to anyone whose form is not full. When all students have finished the forms they return to the teams and share the ideas they have received. RESOURCES: Template – 2 columns, 12 rows with get one and give one as		
each give one idea and get one idea. Students write the idea the one' column. Pairs part and repeat the search again. When a staide of the room to give one to anyone whose form is not full. They return to the teams and share the ideas they have received RESOURCES: Template – 2 columns, 12 rows with get one and give one	ers find a ley receiv ludent's f When all ed.	new partner. In pairs, students red in their own words in the 'get orm is full then they stand at the students have finished the forms
each give one idea and get one idea. Students write the idea the one' column. Pairs part and repeat the search again. When a standard of the room to give one to anyone whose form is not full. They return to the teams and share the ideas they have received	ers find a ley receiv ludent's f When all ed.	new partner. In pairs, students red in their own words in the 'get orm is full then they stand at the students have finished the forms

TLE: IND/GRP/CLASS:	
GRAPHIC ORGANISERS	IND / GRP / CLASS
DETAILS:	
Graphic organisers are a way of representing information in a visual w	vay.
Examples include – Venn Diagrams,	
target diagrams,	
tree diagrams,	
flow diagrams,	
storyboards,	
timelines,	
fishbone diagrams,	
decision trees,	
cycles	
RESOURCES:	ICT:
Graphic organiser templates	No
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:
Evidence Based Teaching – Geoff Petty	Preparation required
6 222 237	
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:
GROUP BRAINSTORM	IND/GRP
DETAILS:	11107 0111
DETAILS.	
Give pupils a topic and ask them to brainstorm their answers onto page	per as a group. You can then ask for feedback
as a group or from individuals. Examples for this type of activity include	- .
warming, what are the benefits of genetic engineering.	what are the consequences of global
This can be followed by a classification exercise or a mind map exercise	se to nut the answers into a more organised
format.	to put the unswers into a more organised
Torride.	
2500112050	1.0-
RESOURCES:	ICT:
Paper, pens	No No
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:
	No prep needed
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:
GROUP POSTER CREATION	GRP
DETAILS:	
Pupils can work in a group to produce posters – pairs or fours. They no	eed to be clear how they are working together
and divide the work up. Pupils can then present their poster to the cla	ISS.
A good tool to support this aspect is 'Proportional Representation' wh	ere the team have to decide their percentage
of the group's effort.	
For a full description of Cooperative Learning Project methods – use K	agan Cooperative Learning – Kagan
RESOURCES:	ICT:
Poster paper	No
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:
Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis / Kagan Cooperative Learning - Kagan	Prep needed
reaction of rooming - ragain cooperative Ecarring - ragain	Frep recoded
	22

GROUP PRESENTATION DETAILS: Get one group to present what they have learned to another group who offer feedback and suggestions for improvement. This can be used if you have split up the topic into sections and each group of pupils presents to the class who have to take notes or can be provided with a summary sheet. RESOURCES: RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: ACCOLORAGE Accolorated learning—A users guide pg 38 BOOK REFERENCE: ACCOLORAGE ACCOLORAG	TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:		
Get one group to present what they have learned to another group who offer feedback and suggestions for improvement. This can be used if you have split up the topic into sections and each group of pupils presents to the class who have to take notes or can be provided with a summary sheet. RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: ACCEIVENCE		GRP		
improvement. This can be used if you have split up the topic into sections and each group of pupils presents to the class who have to take notes or can be provided with a summary sheet. RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: ACCEIVERAGE ACCEIVERAGE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed by pupils IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP GRP DETAILS: Students work in groups of four, sitting so the group members can easily see and hear each other. Give each group a pack of cards, which is shuffled and placed face down in the middle of the table. The card depict items that should have been learnt eg equipment, processes, definitions. Group members take turns or have number and use a die to determine who goes next. The player whose turn it is picks up the top card and looks at it, taking care not to let anyone else see. The rest of the group ask questions. The player holding the card can answer only yes or no. If preferred the number of questions, or the time, can be limited. Once the item has been successfully identified by the group, the turn passes to the next player. RESOURCES: ICT: BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: IND DETAILS: Each student draws a page size pyramid, divided up into 5 layers. Explain that most non fiction text is made up of hierarchies of information and finding the hierarchies provide structure for good notes. Show how newspapers make hierarchies explicit with the use of headlines, bold paragraphs, subheadings and smaller print. Well — written textbooks present information in a similar way. Give out a non fiction text appropriate to the topic in hand and to the reading ages of the students. Ask students to find the big idea in the text — the headline. They write this in the apex of the pyramid. Students then work out the next level of infor	DETAILS:			
BOOK REFERENCE: ACCElerated learning – A users guide pg 38 TITLE: GUESS WHO DETAILS: Students work in groups of four, sitting so the group members can easily see and hear each other. Give each group a pack of cards, which is shuffled and placed face down in the middle of the table. The card depict items that should have been learnt eg equipment, processes, definitions. Group members take turns or have number and use a die to determine who goes next. The player whose turn it is picks up the top card and looks at it, taking care not to let anyone else see. The rest of the group ask questions. The player holding the card can answer only yes or no. If preferred the number of questions, or the time, can be limited. Once the item has been successfully identified by the group, the turn passes to the next player. RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: HIERARCHIES DETAILS: Each student draws a page size pyramid, divided up into 5 layers. Explain that most non fiction text is made up of hierarchies of information and finding the hierarchies provide structure for good notes. Show how newspapers make hierarchies explicit with the use of headlines, bold paragraphs, subheadings and smaller print. Well – written textbooks present information in a similar way. Give out a non fiction text appropriate to the topic in hand and to the reading ages of the students. Ask students to find the big idea in the text – the headline. They write this in the apex of the pyramid. Students then work out the next level of information – the main points – and note them in the next 'layer' down RESOURCES: Text and training BOOK REFERENCE: Optional BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	improvement. This can be used if you have split up the topic into sections and each group of pupils presents to the class			
BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – A users guide pg 38 TITLE: GUESS WHO DETAILS: Students work in groups of four, sitting so the group members can easily see and hear each other. Give each group a pack of cards, which is shuffled and placed face down in the middle of the table. The card depict items that should have been learnt eg equipment, processes, definitions. Group members take turns or have number and use a die to determine who goes next. The player whose turn it is picks up the top card and looks at it, taking care not to let anyone else see. The rest of the group ask questions. The player holding the card can answer only yes or no. If preferred the number of questions, or the time, can be limited. Once the item has been successfully identified by the group, the turn passes to the next player. RESOURCES: ICT: BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: HIRRARCHIES DETAILS: Each student draws a page size pyramid, divided up into 5 layers. Explain that most non fiction text is made up of hierarchies of information and finding the hierarchies provide structure for good notes. Show how newspapers make hierarchies explicit with the use of headlines, bold paragraphs, subheadings and smaller print. Well – written textbooks present information in a similar way. Give out a non fiction text appropriate to the topic in hand and to the reading ages of the students. Ask students to find the big idea in the text – the headline. They write this in the apex of the pyramid. Students then work out the next level of information – the main points – and note them in the next 'layer' down RESOURCES: Text and training BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	RESOURCES:	ICT:		
Accelerated learning — A users guide pg 38 TITLE: GUESS WHO DETAILS: Students work in groups of four, sitting so the group members can easily see and hear each other. Give each group a pack of cards, which is shuffled and placed face down in the middle of the table. The card depict items that should have been learnt eg equipment, processes, definitions. Group members take turns or have number and use a die to determine who goes next. The player whose turn it is picks up the top card and looks at it, taking care not to let anyone else see. The rest of the group ask questions. The player holding the card can answer only yes or no. If preferred the number of questions, or the time, can be limited. Once the item has been successfully identified by the group, the turn passes to the next player. RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit — Paul Ginnis TITLE: HIERARCHIES DETAILS: Each student draws a page size pyramid, divided up into 5 layers. Explain that most non fiction text is made up of hierarchies of information and finding the hierarchies provide structure for good notes. Show how newspapers make hierarchies explicit with the use of headlines, bold paragraphs, subheadings and smaller print. Well — written textbooks present information in a similar way. Give out a non fiction text appropriate to the topic in hand and to the reading ages of the students. Ask students to find the big idea in the text — the headline. They write this in the apex of the pyramid. Students then work out the next level of information — the main points — and note them in the next 'layer' down RESOURCES: Text and training DOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:		•		
TITLE: GUESS WHO DETAILS: Students work in groups of four, sitting so the group members can easily see and hear each other. Give each group a pack of cards, which is shuffled and placed face down in the middle of the table. The card depict items that should have been learnt eg equipment, processes, definitions. Group members take turns or have number and use a die to determine who goes next. The player whose turn it is picks up the top card and looks at it, taking care not to let anyone else see. The rest of the group ask questions. The player holding the card can answer only yes or no. If preferred the number of questions, or the time, can be limited. Once the item has been successfully identified by the group, the turn passes to the next player. RESOURCES: ICT: BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: HIERARCHIES DETAILS: Each student draws a page size pyramid, divided up into 5 layers. Explain that most non fiction text is made up of hierarchies of information and finding the hierarchies provide structure for good notes. Show how newspapers make hierarchies explicit with the use of headlines, bold paragraphs, subheadings and smaller print. Well – written textbooks present information in a similar way. Give out a non fiction text appropriate to the topic in hand and to the reading ages of the students. Ask students to find the big idea in the text – the headline. They write this in the apex of the pyramid. Students then work out the next level of information – the main points – and note them in the next 'layer' down RESOURCES: Text and training BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:				
GUESS WHO DETAILS: Students work in groups of four, sitting so the group members can easily see and hear each other. Give each group a pack of cards, which is shuffled and placed face down in the middle of the table. The card depict items that should have been learnt eg equipment, processes, definitions. Group members take turns or have number and use a die to determine who goes next. The player whose turn it is picks up the top card and looks at it, taking care not to let anyone else see. The rest of the group ask questions. The player holding the card can answer only yes or no. If preferred the number of questions, or the time, can be limited. Once the item has been successfully identified by the group, the turn passes to the next player. RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: HIERARCHIES DETAILS: Each student draws a page size pyramid, divided up into 5 layers. Explain that most non fiction text is made up of hierarchies of information and finding the hierarchies provide structure for good notes. Show how newspapers make hierarchies explicit with the use of headlines, bold paragraphs, subheadings and smaller print. Well — written textbooks present information in a similar way. Give out a non fiction text appropriate to the topic in hand and to the reading ages of the students. Ask students to find the big idea in the text – the headline. They write this in the apex of the pyramid. Students then work out the next level of information – the main points – and note them in the next 'layer' down RESOURCES: Text and training BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	Accelerated learning – A users guide pg 38	Prep needed by pupils		
GUESS WHO DETAILS: Students work in groups of four, sitting so the group members can easily see and hear each other. Give each group a pack of cards, which is shuffled and placed face down in the middle of the table. The card depict items that should have been learnt eg equipment, processes, definitions. Group members take turns or have number and use a die to determine who goes next. The player whose turn it is picks up the top card and looks at it, taking care not to let anyone else see. The rest of the group ask questions. The player holding the card can answer only yes or no. If preferred the number of questions, or the time, can be limited. Once the item has been successfully identified by the group, the turn passes to the next player. RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: HIERARCHIES DETAILS: Each student draws a page size pyramid, divided up into 5 layers. Explain that most non fiction text is made up of hierarchies of information and finding the hierarchies provide structure for good notes. Show how newspapers make hierarchies explicit with the use of headlines, bold paragraphs, subheadings and smaller print. Well — written textbooks present information in a similar way. Give out a non fiction text appropriate to the topic in hand and to the reading ages of the students. Ask students to find the big idea in the text – the headline. They write this in the apex of the pyramid. Students then work out the next level of information – the main points – and note them in the next 'layer' down RESOURCES: Text and training BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:		
Students work in groups of four, sitting so the group members can easily see and hear each other. Give each group a pack of cards, which is shuffled and placed face down in the middle of the table. The card depict items that should have been learnt eg equipment, processes, definitions. Group members take turns or have number and use a die to determine who goes next. The player whose turn it is picks up the top card and looks at it, taking care not to let anyone else see. The rest of the group ask questions. The player holding the card can answer only yes or no. If preferred the number of questions, or the time, can be limited. Once the item has been successfully identified by the group, the turn passes to the next player. RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis IND DETAILS: Each student draws a page size pyramid, divided up into 5 layers. Explain that most non fiction text is made up of hierarchies of information and finding the hierarchies provide structure for good notes. Show how newspapers make hierarchies explicit with the use of headlines, bold paragraphs, subheadings and smaller print. Well – written textbooks present information in a similar way. Give out a non fiction text appropriate to the topic in hand and to the reading ages of the students. Ask students to find the big idea in the text – the headline. They write this in the apex of the pyramid. Students then work out the next level of information – the main points – and note them in the next 'layer' down RESOURCES: Text and training BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:				
each group a pack of cards, which is shuffled and placed face down in the middle of the table. The card depict items that should have been learnt eg equipment, processes, definitions. Group members take turns or have number and use a die to determine who goes next. The player whose turn it is picks up the top card and looks at it, taking care not to let anyone else see. The rest of the group ask questions. The player holding the card can answer only yes or no. If preferred the number of questions, or the time, can be limited. Once the item has been successfully identified by the group, the turn passes to the next player. RESOURCES: ICT:	DETAILS:			
BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: HIERARCHIES DETAILS: Each student draws a page size pyramid, divided up into 5 layers. Explain that most non fiction text is made up of hierarchies of information and finding the hierarchies provide structure for good notes. Show how newspapers make hierarchies explicit with the use of headlines, bold paragraphs, subheadings and smaller print. Well – written textbooks present information in a similar way. Give out a non fiction text appropriate to the topic in hand and to the reading ages of the students. Ask students to find the big idea in the text – the headline. They write this in the apex of the pyramid. Students then work out the next level of information – the main points – and note them in the next 'layer' down RESOURCES: Text and training BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	depict items that should have been learnt eg equipment, processes, definitions. Group members take turns or have number and use a die to determine who goes next. The player whose turn it is picks up the top card and looks at it, taking care not to let anyone else see. The rest of the group ask questions. The player holding the card can answer only yes or no. If preferred the number of questions, or the time, can be			
TITLE: HIERARCHIES DETAILS: Each student draws a page size pyramid, divided up into 5 layers. Explain that most non fiction text is made up of hierarchies of information and finding the hierarchies provide structure for good notes. Show how newspapers make hierarchies explicit with the use of headlines, bold paragraphs, subheadings and smaller print. Well – written textbooks present information in a similar way. Give out a non fiction text appropriate to the topic in hand and to the reading ages of the students. Ask students to find the big idea in the text – the headline. They write this in the apex of the pyramid. Students then work out the next level of information – the main points – and note them in the next 'layer' down RESOURCES: Text and training BOOK REFERENCE: IND IND IND ICT: Optional BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	RESOURCES:	ICT:		
TITLE: HIERARCHIES DETAILS: Each student draws a page size pyramid, divided up into 5 layers. Explain that most non fiction text is made up of hierarchies of information and finding the hierarchies provide structure for good notes. Show how newspapers make hierarchies explicit with the use of headlines, bold paragraphs, subheadings and smaller print. Well – written textbooks present information in a similar way. Give out a non fiction text appropriate to the topic in hand and to the reading ages of the students. Ask students to find the big idea in the text – the headline. They write this in the apex of the pyramid. Students then work out the next level of information – the main points – and note them in the next 'layer' down RESOURCES: Text and training BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:		
HIERARCHIES DETAILS: Each student draws a page size pyramid, divided up into 5 layers. Explain that most non fiction text is made up of hierarchies of information and finding the hierarchies provide structure for good notes. Show how newspapers make hierarchies explicit with the use of headlines, bold paragraphs, subheadings and smaller print. Well – written textbooks present information in a similar way. Give out a non fiction text appropriate to the topic in hand and to the reading ages of the students. Ask students to find the big idea in the text – the headline. They write this in the apex of the pyramid. Students then work out the next level of information – the main points – and note them in the next 'layer' down RESOURCES: Text and training BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO:	Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis			
HIERARCHIES DETAILS: Each student draws a page size pyramid, divided up into 5 layers. Explain that most non fiction text is made up of hierarchies of information and finding the hierarchies provide structure for good notes. Show how newspapers make hierarchies explicit with the use of headlines, bold paragraphs, subheadings and smaller print. Well – written textbooks present information in a similar way. Give out a non fiction text appropriate to the topic in hand and to the reading ages of the students. Ask students to find the big idea in the text – the headline. They write this in the apex of the pyramid. Students then work out the next level of information – the main points – and note them in the next 'layer' down RESOURCES: Text and training BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO:	Title	IND (CDD (CLASS		
DETAILS: Each student draws a page size pyramid, divided up into 5 layers. Explain that most non fiction text is made up of hierarchies of information and finding the hierarchies provide structure for good notes. Show how newspapers make hierarchies explicit with the use of headlines, bold paragraphs, subheadings and smaller print. Well – written textbooks present information in a similar way. Give out a non fiction text appropriate to the topic in hand and to the reading ages of the students. Ask students to find the big idea in the text – the headline. They write this in the apex of the pyramid. Students then work out the next level of information – the main points – and note them in the next 'layer' down RESOURCES: Text and training BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:				
made up of hierarchies of information and finding the hierarchies provide structure for good notes. Show how newspapers make hierarchies explicit with the use of headlines, bold paragraphs, subheadings and smaller print. Well – written textbooks present information in a similar way. Give out a non fiction text appropriate to the topic in hand and to the reading ages of the students. Ask students to find the big idea in the text – the headline. They write this in the apex of the pyramid. Students then work out the next level of information – the main points – and note them in the next 'layer' down RESOURCES: Text and training BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:				
Text and training Optional BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	made up of hierarchies of information and finding the hierarchies provide structure for good notes. Show how newspapers make hierarchies explicit with the use of headlines, bold paragraphs, subheadings and smaller print. Well – written textbooks present information in a similar way. Give out a non fiction text appropriate to the topic in hand and to the reading ages of the students. Ask students to find the big idea in the text – the headline. They write this in the apex of the pyramid. Students			
BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:				
Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis Prep needed				
	Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis	Prep needed		

TITLE: HIGHLIGHTING TEXT	IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/GRP		
DETAILS:			
Pupils have a piece of text that they are to highlight. Highlighting can be used for many different purposes. For example – highlighting processes, key words, key definitions, words that they do not understand, key points.			
RESOURCES:	ICT:		
Text, highlighter pens	NO		
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:		
	Minimal prep		
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:		
HOT SPOT	CLASS		
DETAILS:			
the world the flash animation asks where a particular country is and the student has to hit the spot where they think it is. When tapped the animation brings up the correct answer and can score the student based on proximity to the correct answer. This can be modified to use diagrams of any type and adding labels.			
RESOURCES:	ICT:		
Smarboard notebook and lesson activity toolkit BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:		
Smarboard	Prep needed		
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:		
I WANT TO KNOW	IND / GRP		
Ask students to think of two questions they have about the topic. Give them 10-15 seconds of think time, then get them to write them down on paper. Students pair up to read their questions to a partner. Select a few students to share their questions. The questions can be recorded until they have generated a number of questions about the topic and got the pupils interests. For independent writing – pupils write the questions they are interested in or hope to learn about down the left hand side of the paper, then the paper is stored until the topic is complete. At the end of the topic – students answer their own questions on the right hand side.			
RESOURCES:	ICT:		
Template from book	No		
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:		
Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt	No prep needed		

TITLE:	IND/GR	RP/CLASS:	
IDEAS FUNNEL	GRP		
DETAILS: 1. Pupils in groups of four-to-six receive a large piece of paper. 2. Pupils decide on their roles within the group. Such roles might include scri 3. The groups generate as many ideas or options as possible around the give of paper. 4. Groups then prioritise their ideas by selecting the five which they believe They write these on the bottom half of the sheet. 5. The presenter in each group brings their A3 page to the front and present 6. In groups once again, pupils decide upon the one idea which they feel is the from their own list or one from another group which they have heard during reach agreement on their choice through negotiation and justification. 7. The one idea from each group might be noted on a flip chart and similarity discussed. The ideas noted on the flip chart could also be referred to at various RESOURCES: Paper and pens BOOK REFERENCE:	n topic, ar are most in s their finc ne most re the group ies or diffe	mportant or relevant to the given topic. lings and five priorities to the class. elevant to the topic. This may be an idea or presentations. Each group should aim to	
Northern Ireland Active learning strategies		Minimal prep	
TITLE: INFORMATION HUNT	IND/GR	P/CLASS:	
Students are commissioned to find out information about the topic in hand. Each student is supplied with a Fact Finder sheet. The materials enable the students to solve riddles that entitle them to a crack at the treasure chest key question. It's important that there be a variety of information types, not all the same type, otherwise the exercise can become tedious. For younger students it could be in the form of a bingo grid with questions in the boxes. For older students the sheet would be more regular matrix to fill in or a standard question and answer sheet. The idea is to find accurate and complete information against the clock. Students have to organise themselves. At any point in the proceedings students can get their sheet checked, but this takes precious time. As soon as someone has a full set of answers or has a full house, the activity stops and the teacher and class go over the questions together.			
RESOURCES:		ICT:	
Information stations setup		Optional	
BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis		ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed	
		- P	
TITLE: JIGSAW ACTIVITY	IND/GR	RP/CLASS:	
DETAILS:	1		
This is described under 'delegation' and appears as a regular actinformation about how to organise 'jigsaw activities' see the art Evidence Based Practice.			
RESOURCES:		ICT:	
Materials for each station		No	
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:	
Kagan Cooperative Learning – Kagan		Prep needed	

DETAILS: Use a key image to generate questions – for example a rock formation at the start of a geology topic or particular animals for an ecology topic. This could be a rotating slide show for pupils. Encourage open questioning and discussion. RESOURCES: Key images – search the internet BOOK REFERENCE: MADITIONAL INFO: Some preparation TITLE: KEY WORDS AND DEFINITIONS DETAILS: Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 key words and separated definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons or topics. Students must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the desk in front of them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards No BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 ITILE: KEY WORD BINGO DETAILS: IND/GRP/CLASS: IND DETAILS: IND/GRP/CLASS: IND DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and so be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and equipment.	DETAILS: Use a key image to generate questions — for example a rock formation at the start o particular animals for an ecology topic. This could be a rotating slide show for pupils encourage open questioning and discussion. RESOURCES: (ey images — search the internet		
Use a key image to generate questions – for example a rock formation at the start of a geology topic or particular animals for an ecology topic. This could be a rotating slide show for pupils. Encourage open questioning and discussion. Encourage open question info gene peparation Encourage open questions information. Encourage open questions in the start of a geology topic. Encourage open questions information in the start of a geology topic. Encourage open questions in the start of a geology topic. Encourage open questions in the start of a geology topic. Encourage open questions in the start of a geology topic. Encourage open questions in the start of a geology topic. Encourage open questions in the start of a geology topic. Encourage open questions in the start of a geology topic. Encourage open questions in the start of a peparation. Encourage open questions. Encourage open questions in the start of a peparation. Encourage open questions. Encourage open questions. Encourage open questions. Encoura	Use a key image to generate questions — for example a rock formation at the start of particular animals for an ecology topic. This could be a rotating slide show for pupils. Encourage open questioning and discussion. RESOURCES: Key images — search the internet BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONA Some prepa IND/GRP/CLASS: GROUP OPETAILS: Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 key definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons of must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the schem. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONA Some prepa IND/GRP/CLASS: REYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board — usually at least 15. Get them to drawn of the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have yourds and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read bard to an also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None RESOURCES: None		ES
particular animals for an ecology topic. This could be a rotating slide show for pupils. Encourage open questioning and discussion. ENCOURCES: Key images – search the internet BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Some preparation TITLE: KEY WORDS AND DEFINITIONS DETAILS: Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 key words and separated definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons or topics. Students must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the desk in front of them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	Encourage open questioning and discussion. RESOURCES: (key images – search the internet		
particular animals for an ecology topic. This could be a rotating slide show for pupils. Encourage open questioning and discussion. ENCOURCES: Key images – search the internet BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Some preparation TITLE: KEY WORDS AND DEFINITIONS DETAILS: Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 key words and separated definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons or topics. Students must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the desk in front of them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	Encourage open questioning and discussion. RESOURCES: (key images – search the internet		
Encourage open questioning and discussion. RESOURCES: Key images – search the internet Can be used BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Some preparation TITLE: KEY WORDS AND DEFINITIONS DETAILS: Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 key words and separated definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons or topics. Students must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the desk in front of them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Some preparation needed TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	ERESOURCES: Key images – search the internet BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONA Some prepa ITILE: KEY WORDS AND DEFINITIONS DETAILS: Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 ke definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons of must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards ADDITIONA Some prepa ITILE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to drawn out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have year words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to an also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None NOTE: ADDITIONA Some prepa IND IND IND IND IND IND IND IN		
RESOURCES: Key images – search the internet BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Some preparation TITLE: KEY WORDS AND DEFINITIONS DETAILS: Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 key words and separated definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons or topics. Students must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the desk in front of them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Some preparation needed TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	RESOURCES: (key images – search the internet RESOUR REFERENCE: ROOK REFERENCE: ROOK REFERENCE: REY WORDS AND DEFINITIONS DETAILS: Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 ke definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons of must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the them. RESOURCES: (key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: ACCELERATED AUSTRIAN Some preparations of the paper of the preparation of the pr	for pupils.	animals for an ecology topic. This could be a rotating
RESOURCES: Key images – search the internet BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Some preparation TITLE: KEY WORDS AND DEFINITIONS DETAILS: Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 key words and separated definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons or topics. Students must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the desk in front of them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Some preparation needed TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	RESOURCES: (key images – search the internet RESOUR REFERENCE: ROOK REFERENCE: ROOK REFERENCE: REY WORDS AND DEFINITIONS DETAILS: Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 ke definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons of must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the them. RESOURCES: (key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: ACCELERATED AUSTRIAN Some preparations of the paper of the preparation of the pr		
Key images – search the internet BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Some preparation TITLE: KEY WORDS AND DEFINITIONS DETAILS: Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 key words and separated definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons or topics. Students must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the desk in front of them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	RESOURCES: RODE RODE RESOURCES: RODE RESOURCES: RODE RESOURCES: RODE RESOURCES: RODE RODE RESOURCES: RODE RESOURCES: RODE RODE RODE RESOURCES: RODE RODE RESOURCES: RODE RODE RODE RODE		open questioning and discussion.
Key images – search the internet BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Some preparation TITLE: KEY WORDS AND DEFINITIONS DETAILS: Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 key words and separated definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons or topics. Students must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the desk in front of them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	RESOURCES: RODE RODE RESOURCES: RODE RESOURCES: RODE RESOURCES: RODE RESOURCES: RODE RODE RESOURCES: RODE RESOURCES: RODE RODE RODE RESOURCES: RODE RODE RESOURCES: RODE RODE RODE RODE		
Key images – search the internet BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Some preparation TITLE: KEY WORDS AND DEFINITIONS DETAILS: Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 key words and separated definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons or topics. Students must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the desk in front of them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	RESOURCES: RODE RODE RESOURCES: RODE RESOURCES: RODE RESOURCES: RODE RESOURCES: RODE RODE RESOURCES: RODE RESOURCES: RODE RODE RODE RESOURCES: RODE RODE RESOURCES: RODE RODE RODE RODE		
Key images – search the internet BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Some preparation TITLE: KEY WORDS AND DEFINITIONS DETAILS: Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 key words and separated definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons or topics. Students must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the desk in front of them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	RESOURCES: RODE RODE RESOURCES: RODE RESOURCES: RODE RESOURCES: RODE RESOURCES: RODE RODE RESOURCES: RODE RESOURCES: RODE RODE RODE RESOURCES: RODE RODE RESOURCES: RODE RODE RODE RODE		
Key images – search the internet BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Some preparation TITLE: KEY WORDS AND DEFINITIONS DETAILS: Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 key words and separated definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons or topics. Students must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the desk in front of them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	RESOURCES: RODE RODE RESOURCES: RODE RESOURCES: RODE RESOURCES: RODE RESOURCES: RODE RODE RESOURCES: RODE RESOURCES: RODE RODE RODE RESOURCES: RODE RODE RESOURCES: RODE RODE RODE RODE		
BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Some preparation TITLE: KEY WORDS AND DEFINITIONS DETAILS: Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 key words and separated definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons or topics. Students must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the desk in front of them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards No BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	ADDITIONA Some preparations TITLE: KEY WORDS AND DEFINITIONS DETAILS: Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 ke definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons of must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: ACCELERATE ADDITIONA Some preparations TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board — usually at least 15. Get them to draw of the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have a words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back t can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None ADDITIONA Some preparations IND/GRP/CLASS: IND IND IND/GRP/CLASS: IND IND IND IND IND IND IND IND	Т:	S:
TITLE: KEY WORDS AND DEFINITIONS DETAILS: Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 key words and separated definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons or topics. Students must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the desk in front of them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	IND/GRP/CLASS: GROUP Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 ke definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons of must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 IND/GRP/CLASS: IND IND/GRP/CLASS: IND DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to drawn out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have ye words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back it can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None ICT: Optional	an be used	s – search the internet
TITLE: KEY WORDS AND DEFINITIONS DETAILS: Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 key words and separated definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons or topics. Students must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the desk in front of them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	IND/GRP/CLASS: GROUP Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 ke definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons of must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 IND/GRP/CLASS: IND IND/GRP/CLASS: IND DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to drawn out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have ye words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back it can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None ICT: Optional	DDITIONAL INFO:	RENCE:
RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOCK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	RESOURCES:	ome preparation	
RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	RESOURCES:		
Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 key words and separated definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons or topics. Students must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the desk in front of them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 ket definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons of must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOOK REFERENCE: ACCELERATE ACCELERATE IND/GRP/CLASS: RITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board — usually at least 15. Get them to drawn out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None ICT: Optional	CLASS:	
Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 key words and separated definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons or topics. Students must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the desk in front of them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	Put students into groups of 2 or 4 and give each group an envelope containing 10 ket definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons of must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: ACCELERATE ACCELERATE IND/GRP/CLASS: IND REYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board — usually at least 15. Get them to draw the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have your words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None ICT: Optional		DS AND DEFINITIONS
definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons or topics. Students must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the desk in front of them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons of must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 RITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw of words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition but the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None ICT: Optional		
definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons or topics. Students must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the desk in front of them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	definitions on pieces of paper or card. The key words can be from previous lessons of must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 RITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw of words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition but the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None ICT: Optional	. 401	
RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	must reach a consensus and place the correct definition next to the key words on the them. RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 RITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to drawn out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have your words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None ICT: Optional		
RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: ACCelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 FITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to drawn of the words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have a words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None ICT: Optional	•	
RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	RESOURCES: Key words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONA Some prepa FITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: IND DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board — usually at least 15. Get them to drawn of the words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have a words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None ICT: Optional	ras on the desk in front of	n a consensus and place the correct definition next to
Rey words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	Rey words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 FITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw of words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition but the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None No No ADDITIONA Some preparative prepa		
Rey words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	Rey words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 FITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw of words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition but the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None No No ADDITIONA Some preparative prepa		
Rey words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	Rey words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 FITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw of words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition but the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None No No ADDITIONA Some preparative prepa		
Rey words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	Rey words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 FITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw of words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition but the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None No No ADDITIONA Some preparative prepa		
Rey words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	Rey words and definitions on cards BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 FITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw of words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition but the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None No No ADDITIONA Some preparative prepa		
BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to drawn on the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None None ADDITIONA Some preparations IND IND IND IND IND IND IND IN		
TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	Accelerated learning - A users guide – pg 26 FITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to drawn on the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have a words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None ICT: Optional	T:	S:
TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	TITLE: KEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board — usually at least 15. Get them to draw 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition but the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have ywords and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None ICT: Optional	0	and definitions on cards
DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	EXEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board — usually at least 15. Get them to draw 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition but the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have ywords and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None ICT: Optional	o DDITIONAL INFO:	and definitions on cards RENCE:
DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	EXEYWORD BINGO DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board — usually at least 15. Get them to draw 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition but the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have ywords and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None ICT: Optional	o DDITIONAL INFO:	and definitions on cards RENCE:
DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	DETAILS: Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition but the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: ICT: None	o DDITIONAL INFO: ome preparation needed	and definitions on cards RENCE:
Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	Give pupils a series of key words on the board – usually at least 15. Get them to draw 9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition but the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: ICT: Optional	o DDITIONAL INFO: ome preparation needed	and definitions on cards RENCE: d learning - A users guide – pg 26
9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	Words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition but the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read backton also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None ICT: Optional	o DDITIONAL INFO: ome preparation needed	and definitions on cards RENCE: d learning - A users guide – pg 26
9 words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition and the pupils cross out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	Words to place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a randomly selected definition but the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read backton also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None ICT: Optional	o DDITIONAL INFO: ome preparation needed	and definitions on cards RENCE: d learning - A users guide – pg 26
out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have to read back the key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	out the matching key words if they have them. When pupils have a line they then have words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: Optional	O DDITIONAL INFO: Dome preparation needed CLASS:	and definitions on cards ERENCE: d learning - A users guide – pg 26 D BINGO
key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back. It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	key words and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and repeat the read back to can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: Optional	DDITIONAL INFO: Ome preparation needed CLASS: em to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select	and definitions on cards RENCE: d learning - A users guide – pg 26 D BINGO s a series of key words on the board – usually at least
It can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions.	t can also be used using more demanding questions that just the definitions. This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None ICT: Optional	DDITIONAL INFO: Dome preparation needed CLASS: Em to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select definition and the pupils cross	and definitions on cards ERENCE: d learning - A users guide – pg 26 D BINGO s a series of key words on the board – usually at least p place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a random
	This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and RESOURCES: None Optional	DDITIONAL INFO: Ome preparation needed CLASS: Im to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select definition and the pupils cross by then have to read back the	and definitions on cards RENCE: d learning - A users guide – pg 26 D BINGO s a series of key words on the board – usually at least place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a random atching key words if they have them. When pupils have
This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and equipment.	RESOURCES: ICT: None Optional	o DDITIONAL INFO: ome preparation needed CLASS: Important to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select definition and the pupils cross by then have to read back the eread back.	and definitions on cards RENCE: d learning - A users guide – pg 26 DBINGO s a series of key words on the board – usually at least place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a random atching key words if they have them. When pupils have and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and
This can also be done using images such as circuit symbols, predators and prey, and equipment.	RESOURCES: ICT: None Optional	o DDITIONAL INFO: ome preparation needed CLASS: Important to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select definition and the pupils cross by then have to read back the eread back.	and definitions on cards RENCE: d learning - A users guide – pg 26 DBINGO s a series of key words on the board – usually at least place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a random atching key words if they have them. When pupils have and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and
	None Optional	DDITIONAL INFO: Dome preparation needed CLASS: Important to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select definition and the pupils cross by then have to read back the eread back. Ins.	and definitions on cards RENCE: d learning - A users guide – pg 26 DBINGO s a series of key words on the board – usually at least p place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a random atching key words if they have them. When pupils have and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and be used using more demanding questions that just the
	None Optional	DDITIONAL INFO: Dome preparation needed CLASS: Important to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select definition and the pupils cross by then have to read back the eread back. Ins.	and definitions on cards RENCE: d learning - A users guide – pg 26 DBINGO s a series of key words on the board – usually at least p place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a random atching key words if they have them. When pupils have and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and be used using more demanding questions that just the
	'	DDITIONAL INFO: Dome preparation needed CLASS: Important to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select definition and the pupils cross by then have to read back the eread back. Ins.	and definitions on cards RENCE: d learning - A users guide – pg 26 DBINGO s a series of key words on the board – usually at least p place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a random atching key words if they have them. When pupils have and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and be used using more demanding questions that just the
	SOUR DECEDENCE:	on DDITIONAL INFO: ome preparation needed CLASS: In to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select definition and the pupils cross by then have to read back the eread back. In the preparation needed	and definitions on cards RENCE: d learning - A users guide – pg 26 DBINGO s a series of key words on the board – usually at least place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a random atching key words if they have them. When pupils have and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and be used using more demanding questions that just the lso be done using images such as circuit symbols, preceded.
BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:		on DDITIONAL INFO: ome preparation needed CLASS: In to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select definition and the pupils cross by then have to read back the eread back. Ins. Drey, and equipment.	and definitions on cards RENCE: d learning - A users guide – pg 26 DBINGO s a series of key words on the board – usually at least p place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a random atching key words if they have them. When pupils have and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and be used using more demanding questions that just the lso be done using images such as circuit symbols, precess.
l Little prop peeded	Little prep r	DDITIONAL INFO: Dome preparation needed CLASS: Important to draw a 3 x 3 grid and select definition and the pupils cross by then have to read back the eread back. Dorey, and equipment. CT: Dottonal DDITIONAL INFO:	and definitions on cards RENCE: d learning - A users guide – pg 26 DBINGO s a series of key words on the board – usually at least p place in the grid. The caller (teacher) reads a random atching key words if they have them. When pupils have and their meanings. Then proceed to a full house and be used using more demanding questions that just the lso be done using images such as circuit symbols, precess.

TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:
LABEL IT!	
DETAILS:	
Take a labelled diagram from a textbook and photocopy withou	t the labels so that you are just left with the
picture. Ask the students to discuss what they think the picture	· -
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
RESOURCES:	ICT:
Photocopied diagrams	No
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:
Accelerated learning – A users guide pg 31	Preparation required
6 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	The state of the s
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:
LOOP GAMES	CLASS
DETAILS:	CLIOS
A standard National Strategy tool. Pupils have a question and ar	a answer on a card. The first nerson reads
	•
their question. The person who has the answer – reads the answ	ver and then reads their question, the
person with this answer repeats and so on.	
To spice this up you can do it on a timer and see if they can imp	rove their times from lesson to lesson.
To spice this up you can do it on a timer and see if they can imp	rove their times from lesson to lesson.
To spice this up you can do it on a timer and see if they can import	rove their times from lesson to lesson.
To spice this up you can do it on a timer and see if they can imp	rove their times from lesson to lesson.
To spice this up you can do it on a timer and see if they can imp	rove their times from lesson to lesson.
To spice this up you can do it on a timer and see if they can important the spice this up you can do it on a timer and see if they can important the spice this up you can do it on a timer and see if they can important the spice this up you can do it on a timer and see if they can important the spice this up you can do it on a timer and see if they can important the spice this up you can do it on a timer and see if they can important the spice this up you can do it on a timer and see if they can important the spice this up you can do it on a timer and see if they can important the spice this up you can do it on a timer and see if they can important the spice they can import the spice this up you can do it on a timer and see if they can important the spice they can import the spice they can be spice they can import the spice they can be spice to the spice they can be spice they can be spice they can be spice they can be spice to the spice they can	rove their times from lesson to lesson.
RESOURCES:	
	ICT: None
RESOURCES: Loop game cards	ICT: None ADDITIONAL INFO:
RESOURCES: Loop game cards	ICT: None
RESOURCES: Loop game cards BOOK REFERENCE:	ICT: None ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed
RESOURCES: Loop game cards BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE:	ICT: None ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed IND/GRP/CLASS:
RESOURCES: Loop game cards BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: MARKET PLACE	ICT: None ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed
RESOURCES: Loop game cards BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: MARKET PLACE DETAILS:	ICT: None ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP
RESOURCES: Loop game cards BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: MARKET PLACE DETAILS: Stage 1 – Show the students the learning objectives and the test they	ICT: None ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP will sit at the end – (1 minute)
RESOURCES: Loop game cards BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: MARKET PLACE DETAILS: Stage 1 – Show the students the learning objectives and the test they Stage 2 – Each group converts the resource material into a visual disp	ICT: None ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP will sit at the end – (1 minute) olay – add limits eg 10 words, use symbols,
RESOURCES: Loop game cards BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: MARKET PLACE DETAILS: Stage 1 – Show the students the learning objectives and the test they Stage 2 – Each group converts the resource material into a visual disp numbers, diagrams, pictures, graphs. The group collaborates and make	ICT: None ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP will sit at the end – (1 minute) olay – add limits eg 10 words, use symbols,
RESOURCES: Loop game cards BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: MARKET PLACE DETAILS: Stage 1 – Show the students the learning objectives and the test they Stage 2 – Each group converts the resource material into a visual disp numbers, diagrams, pictures, graphs. The group collaborates and mak (15min)	ICT: None ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP will sit at the end – (1 minute) olay – add limits eg 10 words, use symbols, sees sure everyone understands the poster.
RESOURCES: Loop game cards BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: MARKET PLACE DETAILS: Stage 1 – Show the students the learning objectives and the test they Stage 2 – Each group converts the resource material into a visual disp numbers, diagrams, pictures, graphs. The group collaborates and mak (15min) Stage 3 – One member is stallholder who explains their poster while t	ICT: None ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP will sit at the end – (1 minute) olay – add limits eg 10 words, use symbols, sees sure everyone understands the poster.
RESOURCES: Loop game cards BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: MARKET PLACE DETAILS: Stage 1 – Show the students the learning objectives and the test they Stage 2 – Each group converts the resource material into a visual disp numbers, diagrams, pictures, graphs. The group collaborates and mak (15min) Stage 3 – One member is stallholder who explains their poster while t information. They should all take notes so they can teach at stage 4.	ICT: None ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP will sit at the end – (1 minute) blay – add limits eg 10 words, use symbols, ses sure everyone understands the poster. the rest go out into the marketplace to collect
RESOURCES: Loop game cards BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: MARKET PLACE DETAILS: Stage 1 – Show the students the learning objectives and the test they Stage 2 – Each group converts the resource material into a visual disp numbers, diagrams, pictures, graphs. The group collaborates and mak (15min) Stage 3 – One member is stallholder who explains their poster while t information. They should all take notes so they can teach at stage 4. Stage 4 – Everyone returns to home base and those who were in the resource.	ICT: None ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP will sit at the end – (1 minute) blay – add limits eg 10 words, use symbols, use sure everyone understands the poster. the rest go out into the marketplace to collect marketplace explain and teach what they have
RESOURCES: Loop game cards BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: MARKET PLACE DETAILS: Stage 1 – Show the students the learning objectives and the test they Stage 2 – Each group converts the resource material into a visual disp numbers, diagrams, pictures, graphs. The group collaborates and mak (15min) Stage 3 – One member is stallholder who explains their poster while t information. They should all take notes so they can teach at stage 4. Stage 4 – Everyone returns to home base and those who were in the r found out to the rest of the group. The aim for the end of this stage is	ICT: None ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP will sit at the end – (1 minute) olay – add limits eg 10 words, use symbols, sees sure everyone understands the poster. the rest go out into the marketplace to collect marketplace explain and teach what they have to be ready for the test.
RESOURCES: Loop game cards BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: MARKET PLACE DETAILS: Stage 1 – Show the students the learning objectives and the test they Stage 2 – Each group converts the resource material into a visual disp numbers, diagrams, pictures, graphs. The group collaborates and mak (15min) Stage 3 – One member is stallholder who explains their poster while t information. They should all take notes so they can teach at stage 4. Stage 4 – Everyone returns to home base and those who were in the r found out to the rest of the group. The aim for the end of this stage is Stage 5 – all notes and posters are out of sight – the test is carried out	ICT: None ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP will sit at the end – (1 minute) blay – add limits eg 10 words, use symbols, ses sure everyone understands the poster. the rest go out into the marketplace to collect marketplace explain and teach what they have to be ready for the test. t under examination conditions
RESOURCES: Loop game cards BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: MARKET PLACE DETAILS: Stage 1 – Show the students the learning objectives and the test they Stage 2 – Each group converts the resource material into a visual disp numbers, diagrams, pictures, graphs. The group collaborates and mak (15min) Stage 3 – One member is stallholder who explains their poster while t information. They should all take notes so they can teach at stage 4. Stage 4 – Everyone returns to home base and those who were in the r found out to the rest of the group. The aim for the end of this stage is Stage 5 – all notes and posters are out of sight – the test is carried out Stage 6 – the group put their heads together to see if they have an according to the stage of the group put their heads together to see if they have an according to the stage of the group put their heads together to see if they have an according to the stage of the group put their heads together to see if they have an according to the stage of the group put their heads together to see if they have an according to the stage of the group put their heads together to see if they have an according to the stage of the group put their heads together to see if they have an according to the stage of the group put their heads together to see if they have an according to the stage of the group put their heads together to see if they have an according to the stage of the group put their heads together to see if they have an according to the stage of the group put their heads together to see if they have an according to the stage of the group put their heads together to see if they have an according to the stage of the group put their heads together to see if they have an according to the stage of the group put their heads together to see if they have an according to the stage of the group put their heads together to see if they have an according to the stage of the group put the st	ICT: None ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP will sit at the end – (1 minute) olay – add limits eg 10 words, use symbols, sees sure everyone understands the poster. the rest go out into the marketplace to collect marketplace explain and teach what they have to be ready for the test. It under examination conditions curate set of answers between them.
RESOURCES: Loop game cards BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: MARKET PLACE DETAILS: Stage 1 – Show the students the learning objectives and the test they Stage 2 – Each group converts the resource material into a visual disp numbers, diagrams, pictures, graphs. The group collaborates and mak (15min) Stage 3 – One member is stallholder who explains their poster while t information. They should all take notes so they can teach at stage 4. Stage 4 – Everyone returns to home base and those who were in the r found out to the rest of the group. The aim for the end of this stage is Stage 5 – all notes and posters are out of sight – the test is carried out Stage 6 – the group put their heads together to see if they have an acc	ICT: None ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP will sit at the end – (1 minute) Day – add limits eg 10 words, use symbols, are sure everyone understands the poster. the rest go out into the marketplace to collect marketplace explain and teach what they have to be ready for the test. I under examination conditions curate set of answers between them.
RESOURCES: Loop game cards BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: MARKET PLACE DETAILS: Stage 1 – Show the students the learning objectives and the test they Stage 2 – Each group converts the resource material into a visual disp numbers, diagrams, pictures, graphs. The group collaborates and mak (15min) Stage 3 – One member is stallholder who explains their poster while t information. They should all take notes so they can teach at stage 4. Stage 4 – Everyone returns to home base and those who were in their found out to the rest of the group. The aim for the end of this stage is Stage 5 – all notes and posters are out of sight – the test is carried out Stage 6 – the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their	ICT: None ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP will sit at the end – (1 minute) Day – add limits eg 10 words, use symbols, use sure everyone understands the poster. the rest go out into the marketplace to collect marketplace explain and teach what they have to be ready for the test. t under examination conditions curate set of answers between them. ICT: NO
RESOURCES: Loop game cards BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: MARKET PLACE DETAILS: Stage 1 – Show the students the learning objectives and the test they Stage 2 – Each group converts the resource material into a visual disp numbers, diagrams, pictures, graphs. The group collaborates and mak (15min) Stage 3 – One member is stallholder who explains their poster while t information. They should all take notes so they can teach at stage 4. Stage 4 – Everyone returns to home base and those who were in their found out to the rest of the group. The aim for the end of this stage is Stage 5 – all notes and posters are out of sight – the test is carried out Stage 6 – the group put their heads together to see if they have an accuracy in the group put their heads together to see if they have an accuracy materials, poster paper, pens BOOK REFERENCE:	ICT: None ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP will sit at the end – (1 minute) Day – add limits eg 10 words, use symbols, use sure everyone understands the poster. the rest go out into the marketplace to collect marketplace explain and teach what they have to be ready for the test. tunder examination conditions curate set of answers between them. ICT: NO ADDITIONAL INFO:
RESOURCES: Loop game cards BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: MARKET PLACE DETAILS: Stage 1 – Show the students the learning objectives and the test they Stage 2 – Each group converts the resource material into a visual disp numbers, diagrams, pictures, graphs. The group collaborates and mak (15min) Stage 3 – One member is stallholder who explains their poster while t information. They should all take notes so they can teach at stage 4. Stage 4 – Everyone returns to home base and those who were in their found out to the rest of the group. The aim for the end of this stage is Stage 5 – all notes and posters are out of sight – the test is carried out Stage 6 – the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their heads together to see if they have an acceptable of the group put their	ICT: None ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP will sit at the end – (1 minute) Day – add limits eg 10 words, use symbols, use sure everyone understands the poster. the rest go out into the marketplace to collect marketplace explain and teach what they have to be ready for the test. t under examination conditions curate set of answers between them. ICT: NO

TITLE:	IND/GR	RP/CLASS:
MASTERMIND	GRP / C	CLASS
DETAILS:	1	
Divide a topic up into manageable and equal chunks. Ask the p	upils to d	organise themselves into small
research groups. Each research group takes a different aspect of	of the top	oic and is expected to research it
thoroughly by a common deadline. Resources both in and out of	of the cla	ssroom can be used. The teacher is
on hand to advise. Each group is asked to ensure that every me	mber ful	ly understands the material.
At the appointed time groups enter the mastermind competition	n as exp	erts in their field of research. The
rules are changed slightly – the whole team enters and can con	fer on all	answers. The questions set should
reflect the level of assessment the students are studying for.		·
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
RESOURCES:		ICT:
Question cards and resource material		
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis		
Trities	1115/05	20 /01 400
TITLE:	1	RP/CLASS:
MATCHING ACTIVITIES	GRP	
DETAILS:		
		_, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Students are given envelopes containing cut out statements an		
pairs and match the statements to the pictures. You can also do		•
visual because it contains images, auditory because students di		
they are physically arrangement information on the table in fro	m of the	m.
RESOURCES:		ICT:
Card sort statements		no
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Accelerated learning - A users guide pg 34		Prep needed
TITLE:	IND/GR	RP/CLASS:
MEMORY BOARD	IND /GI	RP
DETAILS:	I	
Write a dozen or more technical terms on the board, taken from	n a topic	just completed or topic being
revised after some time.		, p
Give the students a minute to remember the list. As soon as the	time is	un remove them from view
Students have to write out not the terms themselves, but their		• •
can and again in a specified length of time.	acmino	ns, remembering as many as they
Go over the terms and discuss the different ways in which stude	onts have	a defined them
VARIATIONS: have pupils work in pairs, use pictures or diagram		•
cooperative exercise so no one person can get them all. Studen	ts work i	n groups and organise their
strategy in advance for completion of the task		
RESOURCES:		ICT:
		Optional
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis		Minimal prep

TITLE:	-	RP/CLASS:
MIND MAPPING	IND/GF	(P
DETAILS:		
1. Pupils write the main topic or issue in the centre of a large pa	_	
2. Using branches, pupils draw the main ideas around the centra	al conce _l	ot, connecting them to the centre.
Pupils could use a different colour for each main idea and highlique	ghters to	underline key words and
concepts. Pupils could also add images to enhance further the v	isual asp	ect of their map.
3. Pupils draw sub-branches in order to highlight ideas connected	d to the	main branch.
4. If used as a revision tool, pupils might want to use the mind n	nap as a	springboard for more extensive
revision. They might, for example, wish to develop revision note	•	. •
sub-branch. These postcards could contain the same colours and	=	
their mind map.		
RESOURCES:		ІСТ:
BOOK REFERENCE:		Optional ADDITIONAL INFO:
		Minimal
Northern Ireland Active learning strategies / Mind map book – Tony B	uzaii	Ivininilai
TITLE:	IND/GE	P/CLASS:
MODELLING	CLASS	ii /CLASS.
DETAILS:	CLASS	_
Also known as 'assisted performance' or 'teacher demonstration', model	ling is roc	agnicad by tanchars as an affactive
strategy for when pupils are attempting new or challenging tasks. Modell	_	-
of an example. It involves the teacher as the 'expert', demonstrating how	-	
involved. Through modelling, the teacher can:	10 40 50	meeting and making explicit are amining
• 'think aloud', making apparent and explicit those skills, decisions, proce	esses and	procedures that would otherwise be
hidden or unclear;		
• expose pupils to the possible pitfalls of the task in hand, showing how t	o avoid t	nem;
demonstrate to pupils that they can make alterations and corrections a	s part of	the process;
• warn pupils about possible hazards involved in practical activities, how	to avoid	them or minimise the effects if they
occur.		
RESOURCES:		ICT:
		Optional
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Practice and Pedagogy series DFES		Minimal prep
TITLE:	IND/GR	P/CLASS:
NUMBERED HEADS TOGETHER	GROUP	
DETAILS:		
Pupils need to number themselves 1-4 or 5		
The teacher reads a question and gives the pupils thinking time	before r	oupils write down their answers
privately. Then students stand up and 'put their heads together'	-	•
all in agreement and has the answer (or something to share) the		
The teacher calls a number and the pupil with that number answ	=	
similar method.	vcia uali	is mini wintesourd, nasneard or
	WO 2021	ore and then chare heat answer:
VARIATIONS: Paired heads together – students in pairs to impro	ve answ	ers and then share best answer in
teams.		and the state of t
Travelling heads together – when the teacher calls the number t	tne stud	ents with that number travel to a
new team to share their answers.		

ICT:

ADDITIONAL INFO:

Prep required

KAGAN COOPERATIVE LEARNING BY KAGAN

RESOURCES:

BOOK REFERENCE:

TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:
ODD ONE OUT	IND / GRP
DETAILS:	
1. Pupils cluster in pairs or groups.	
2. Pupils are given a set of key words/ideas/places/things or peo	
topic. These may come, for example, in the form of a list or grid	-
3. Pupils must find the odd one out on each grid or list. Often the	
any word might be the odd one out. Pupils must, therefore, give	•
they chose a particular word and the nature of the relationship	
4. As an extension activity, pupils could suggest another related	
ones out. Alternatively, pupils could think of their own odd one	out list or grid.
RESOURCES:	ICT:
Odd one out lists	Optional
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:
Northern Ireland Active learning strategies	Minimal prep
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:
ON TOUR	GROUP
DETAILS:	
Decide on series of challenging questions that require long answ	vers. Each guestion is written at the top of a
large sheet of flip paper and the sheets are put out on desks are	
question sheets than there are pairs of students to avoid conges	
word 'go' they make a start on the question nearest to them. The	•
minutes until the teacher shouts 'move' then they move to anot	-
encouraged to add, delete, and redraft in an attempt to create	•
at a question, only 5 minutes at each question. When time is up	
and mark them with the answer scheme, or write up a finished	
to the class, or go through the main teaching points as a class.	tersion then photosopy and distribute the
RESOURCES:	ICT:
Examination questions	NO
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:
Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis	Prep needed
	· ·
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:
ONE TO ONE	CLASS
DETAILS:	
Divide the class in half and the topic under study in half. Give ea	ach half a sub topic and the appropriate
study materials. Set a reasonable deadline by which the student	s must have mastered their subtopic. They
have to create an A3 teaching aid with a mixture of words and p	ictures. They can work in pairs in their
'half' and ask for help from other people in their half or the teac	her.
Pair students up across halves and get them to teach each other	using the teaching aids they have
prepared. You could pair up the first two to finish and then the	second pair to finish from each half and set
differentiated extension tasks. Reasonable deadlines are given.	
_	
RESOURCES:	ICT:
Resource materials, A3 paper	No
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:
Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis	Prep needed
	<u>'</u>

TITLE:	IND/GRP	P/CLASS:
PAIRS CHECK	GROUP	
DETAILS:	•	
Pairs check involves eight steps:		
1 Pair work – teams break into pairs. Partners work on a single set of	questions	or problems. One student works on
the first problem while the other watches and coaches, helping if nec	essary.	
2 – Coach checks – the coach checks their partner's work for agreeme	nt. If the p	partners don't agree on an answer
they may ask the other pair on the team.		
3 – Coach praises – if the partner agrees, the coaches praises		
4 – 6 – partners switch roles and repeat steps 1 – 3		
7 – Pairs check – the two pairs on the team get together to check thei	r answers.	. If they disagree and are unable to
figure out why, four hands go up.		
8 – Team praise – if the team agrees on the answer, they congratulate	e each oth	er.
RESOURCES:		ICT:
Questions or problems		No
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Write Science (coop learning) - DeBolt		Prep
TITLE:	IND/GRP	P/CLASS:
PASS THE BUCK	CLASS	
DETAILS:		
Students work in pairs and have five minutes to draft an answe	r to a diff	icult question. It is best if they
work on large flip chart paper. As soon as the time is up, they pa	ass their p	partial answer to the pair behind
them and receive the work from the pair in front of them. They	now have	e five minutes to continue on the
received answer, picking up from where it was left. They are en	couraged	to add, delete and redraft. Again,
when time is up they pass on the paper. When the process has s	served its	purpose papers are returned to
the original authors who use the contributions to draft a final po		
RESOURCES:		ICT:
Resource materials		Optional
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis		Prep needed
	1 .	
TITLE:	IND/GRP	P/CLASS:
PEER COACHING	GRP	
DETAILS:		
Explaining: Students explain to each other how they did someth	ing, for e	xample, solving a problem. It has
been found that students who explain their method to each oth	er learn r	nathematics much faster than
those who do not. By explaining conceptual relationships to oth	ers, tutor	s define their own understanding.
Question Pairs: Learners prepare for the activity by reading an a	agreed te	xt, and generating questions and
answers focused on the major points or issues raised. At the nex	kt class m	eeting pairs are randomly
assigned. Partners alternately ask their questions of each other,		· ,
answers.	•	
Learning Cells: Each learner reads different selections and then	teaches t	he essence of the material to his
or her randomly assigned partner.		
Often used in Kagan Cooperative Learning structures		
RESOURCES:		ICT:
None		No
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Evidence Based Practice – Geoff Pett		No prep
Lindence based i ractice dedit i cit		· · ·
		31

TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/GRP PEER MARKING / SPOOF ASSESSMENT **DETAILS:** Peer assessment is a skill that needs to be developed over a period of time and modelling this aspect can help them as well as supporting them to understand what they are aiming for. The following stems may be helpful in supporting them: You have met the criteria here by... This is your best sentence because... You could improve this example further by... You have not met this part of the criteria because... To reach the next stage you need to include more of... **RESOURCES:** ICT: Sample work to mark No **BOOK REFERENCE:** ADDITIONAL INFO: Pedagogy and Practice – Assessment for Learning Prep needed TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: **PIECE IT TOGETHER GRP DETAILS:** Cut a page of written information into sections. Put the sections into envelopes and give them out to students. Working in pairs, the students put the sections back in the right order so the information makes sense. **RESOURCES:** ICT: Written information NO **BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:** Accelerated learning - A users guide - pg 31 PREP NEEDED IND/GRP/CLASS: TITLE: **INDIVIDUAL PLENARY TRIANGLE DETAILS:** At the bottom – 3 things you have learnt this lesson Next level – 2 strategies that have helped you learn Top – 1 question you still have about the lesson ICT: **RESOURCES:** PLENARY TRIANGLE SHEETS No **BOOK REFERENCE:** ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep

TITLE:	IND/GR	P/CLASS:
PMI	IND/GR	P
DETAILS: This method helps pupils to examine all sides of an idea, top initial emotive responses to an issue and encourages them to think at may like very much. A PMI obliges them to consider all ideas, even on to decide their stance on an idea or issue <i>after</i> they have analysed it is Other People's Views for similar activities. 1. The facilitator may need to discuss with pupils the meaning of PMI benefit, Minus = a downside, Interesting = an interesting point stemm 2. Pupils use a Plus-Minus-Interesting template to note the plus point drawbacks and then any interesting points. Pupils might hopefully corperceive to be bad can also be interesting, if they lead on to other ide 3. A debrief afterwards could compare and contrast pupils' PMIs, followints highlighted.	oout the comments of the to under the comments.	disadvantages of an idea which they night normally reject at first sight, and before. See Consider All Factors and ain what each term means: Plus = a the topic under discussion. issue as they see it, followed by the derstand that ideas which they
RESOURCES:		ICT: No
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Northern Ireland Active Learning Strategies		Prep needed
	T	
TITLE:		rp/class: /idual to class
POST IT SNOW STORM DETAILS:	INVIDIV	VIDUAL TO CLASS
things they think they learned in the last lesson. They have about notebooks, and / or talk to a partner. After 3 minutes ask them board. Three minutes into the lesson you now have a blizzard of students think are the most important things they have learned sure that you emphasize (recall is dramatically improved with repoints. You can now start the lesson.	to come f pieces o . Summa	up and stick their note on the of paper outlining what the orise a number of these, making
RESOURCES:		ICT:
Post it notes		No
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Accelerated learning – A users guide page 26		No prep
TITLE:	-	P/CLASS:
PULL TAB GAME	CLASS /	GROUP / IND
DETAILS: The pull tab game created using the SMARTboard software allow 'boxes' and when you pull a tab the key word is revealed. This can be used in several different ways: - 1 Pupils pick a number, and then have to define the key word, o they cannot then they can 'phone a friend', when they complete pupil. 2 Pupils can select 4 tabs and then work either individually or in the key words correctly.	r use the	e word in a sentence correctly. If k satisfactorily then pick the next
RESOURCES:		ICT:
Pull a tab gallery item for SMARTboard		YES ADDITIONAL INFO
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Created by LG		Preparation required
		33

TITLE: QUESTION AND ANSWER MATCHING	IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/GRP	
DETAILS:		
A series of questions and answers are provided – pupils have to correct answer. The questions can be taken from a textbook or text to be able to match the correct answer, or it can be used as drag and drop activity on the interactive whiteboard. This is a good way of supporting students who find writing difficults.	teacher generated. Pupils have to read the sa revision exercise. It can be used as a	
RESOURCES:	ICT:	
Question and answer worksheet	Optional	
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:	
	Prep needed	
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:	
QUESTION FLIPPERS	CLASS	
DETAILS:		
This can be used in many ways including putting questions on o and descriptions, key words and definitions. Templates with 10 'question flippers' can be created for pupils to		
RESOURCES:	ICT:	
Smartboard Notebook software and lesson activity toolkit	YES	
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:	
SMARTBOARD	Template created by LG	
TITLE: QUESTION GENERATOR DETAILS: Describe the topic to be studied. Ask pupils to generate as many questions as they can about the topic. This can be done as a whole class, groups, pairs, individually. The questions are needed to be sorted – they can rank it from most to least interesting. The teacher then builds the teaching inputs and materials around the questions, beginning with the most popular. The first few questions might last for a couple of lessons, the minority interest questions can be dealt with on the quiet with individuals or small groups.		
RESOURCES: Materials relating to questions. BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis	ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed	

OLESTION TIME OETAILS: Place a number of resources around the room relevant to the topic. They should be non text or low text resources eg photos, pictures, diagrams, maps. Make sure there are more resources for each resource they define one question raised by the resource about the topic. The pairs write down their questions that they have agreed (each keeping a record). Pairs move round the resources spending as long as they need at a resource but knowing they have a final deadline. The pair write significant question raised by the resource. Once the time is up the pairs go back to their places and the teacher leads a discussion about each resource in turn, based on the student's questions. The quality of the questions is discussed and the key questions identified. The teacher provides the input to the lesson by answering the key questions. Individual students can note down the answers during the process or at the end. RESOURCES: Visual or low text resources for stations No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis IND/GRP/CLASS: IND DETAILS: A question wall is part of your display set aside for students to attach sticky note questions to. The exercise is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: Post it notes BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation RESOURCES: Post it notes BOOK REFERENCE: ACCELERATE IND/VIDUAL RESOURCES: Post it notes BOOK REFERENCE: ACCELERATE IND/VIDUAL RESOURCES: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing signific	TITLE:	IND/GR	D/CI ASS:
DETAILS: Place a number of resources around the room relevant to the topic. They should be non text or low text resources eg photos, pictures, diagrams, maps. Make sure there are more resources than pairs of pupils. Students work in pairs and go round examining the resources. For each resource they define one question raised by the resource about the topic. The pairs write down their questions that they have agreed (each keeping a record). Pairs move round the resources spending as long as they need at a resource but knowing they have a final deadline. The pair must agree the most significant question raised by the resource. Once the time is up the pairs go back to their places and the teacher leads a discussion about each resource in turn, based on the student's questions. The quality of the questions is discussed and the key questions identified. The teacher provides the input to the lesson by answering the key questions. Individual students can note down the answers during the process or at the end. RESOURCES: Visual or low text resources for stations BOOK REFERENCE: AQUISITION WALL DETAILS: A question wall is part of your display set aside for students to attach sticky note questions to. The exercise is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: RESOURCES: ROOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation TITLE: UND/GRP/CLASS: IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/GRP/CLASS: RESOURCES: No preparation TITLE: UND/GRP/CLASS: IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/GRP/			
Place a number of resources around the room relevant to the topic. They should be non text or low text resources eg photos, pictures, diagrams, maps. Make sure there are more resources than pairs of pupils. Students work in pairs and go round examining the resources. For each resource they define one question raised by the resource about the topic. The pairs write down their questions that they have agreed (each keeping a record). Pairs move round the resources spending as long as they need at a resource but knowing they have a final deadline. The pair must agree the most significant question raised by the resource. Once the time is up the pairs go back to their places and the teacher leads a discussion about each resource in turn, based on the student's questions. The quality of the questions is discussed and the key questions identified. The teacher provides the input to the lesson by answering the key questions. Individual students can note down the answers during the process or at the end. RESOURCES: Visual or low text resources for stations No. MODITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: QUESTION WALL DETAILS: A question wall is part of your display set aside for students to attach sticky note questions to. The exercise is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: No preparation TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/GRP/CLASS		J 7 J.	
photos, pictures, diagrams, maps. Make sure there are more resources than pairs of pupils. Students work in pairs and go round examining the resources. For each resource they define one question raised by the resource about the topic. The pairs write down their questions that they have agreed (each keeping a record). Pairs move round the resources spending as long as they need at a resource but knowing they have a final deadline. The pair must agree the most significant question raised by the resource. Once the time is up the pairs go back to their places and the teacher leads a discussion about each resource in turn, based on the student's questions. The quality of the questions is discussed and the key questions identified. The teacher provides the input to the lesson by answering the key questions. Individual students can note down the answers during the process or at the end. RESOURCES: Visual or low text resources for stations No BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis IND/GRP/CLASS: QUESTION WALL DETAILS: A question wall is part of your display set aside for students to attach sticky note questions to. The exercise is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: RESOURCES: ROOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation TITLE: No ROD/GRP/CLASS: IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/GRP/CLA		hev shoul	d he non text or low text resources eg
Students work in pairs and go round examining the resources. For each resource they define one question raised by the resource about the topic. The pairs write down their questions that they have agreed (each keeping a record). Pairs move round the resources spending as long as they need at a resource but knowing they have a final deadline. The pair must agree the most significant question raised by the resource. Once the time is up the pairs go back to their places and the teacher leads a discussion about each resource in turn, based on the student's questions. The quality of the questions is discussed and the key questions identified. The teacher provides the input to the lesson by answering the key questions. Individual students can note down the answers during the process or at the end. RESOURCES: ICT: Visual or low text resources for stations No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: IND DETAILS: IND A question wall is part of your display set aside for students to attach sticky note questions to. The exercise is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation TITLE: UND/GRP/CLASS: IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/GRP/CL		-	_
the resource about the topic. The pairs write down their questions that they have agreed (each keeping a record), Pairs move round the resources spending as long as they need at a resource but knowing they have a final deadline. The pair must agree the most significant question raised by the resource. Once the time is up the pairs go back to their places and the teacher leads a discussion about each resource in turn, based on the student's questions. The quality of the questions is discussed and the key questions identified. The teacher provides the input to the lesson by answering the key questions. Individual students can note down the answers during the process or at the end. RESOURCES: Visual or low text resources for stations BOOK REFERENCE: TEACHET'S TOolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: QUESTION WALL DETAILS: A question wall is part of your display set aside for students to attach sticky note questions to. The exercise is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: Post it notes RESOURCES: RESOURCES	1,	•	• •
Pairs move round the resources spending as long as they need at a resource but knowing they have a final deadline. The pair must agree the most significant question raised by the resource. Once the time is up the pairs go back to their places and the teacher leads a discussion about each resource in turn, based on the student's questions. The quality of the questions is discussed and the key questions identified. The teacher provides the input to the lesson by answering the key questions. Individual students can note down the answers during the process or at the end. RESOURCES: Visual or low text resources for stations BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis ADDITIONAL INFO: Preparation needed TITLE: QUESTION WALL DETAILS: A question wall is part of your display set aside for students to attach sticky note questions to. The exercise is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: Post it notes BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation IND/GRP/CLASS: IND IND/GRP/CLASS: IND IND IND IND RESOURCES: Post it notes BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation IND/GRP/CLASS: INDIVIDUAL IND RESOURCES: Post it notes BOOK REFERENCE: ACCELERATE ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation IND RESOURCES: No preparation IND RESOURCES: No preparation RESOURCES: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No ADDITIONAL INFO: ADDITIONAL INFO: ADDITIONAL INFO:			
The pair must agree the most significant question raised by the resource. Once the time is up the pairs go back to their places and the teacher leads a discussion about each resource in turn, based on the student's questions. The quality of the questions is discussed and the key questions identified. The teacher provides the input to the lesson by answering the key questions. Individual students can note down the answers during the process or at the end. RESOURCES: ICT: Visual or low text resources for stations No No No No No No No N		•	
Once the time is up the pairs go back to their places and the teacher leads a discussion about each resource in turn, based on the student's questions. The quality of the questions is discussed and the key questions identified. The teacher provides the input to the lesson by answering the key questions. Individual students can note down the answers during the process or at the end. RESOURCES: Visual or low text resources for stations BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: QUESTION WALL DETAILS: A question wall is part of your display set aside for students to attach sticky note questions to. The exercise is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: RESOURCES: RESOURCES: ROOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 IND/GRP/CLASS: IN			t knowing they have a final deadine.
based on the student's questions. The quality of the questions is discussed and the key questions identified. The teacher provides the input to the lesson by answering the key questions. Individual students can note down the answers during the process or at the end. RESOURCES: ICT: Visual or low text resources for stations BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis IND/GRP/CLASS: IND IND/GRP/CLASS: QUESTION WALL DETAILS: A question wall is part of your display set aside for students to attach sticky note questions to. The exercise is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: RESOURCES: RESOURCES: RESOURC QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS IND/GRP/CLASS: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS IND/JORDAL INFO: RESOURCES: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall.	1		cussion about each resource in turn
teacher provides the input to the lesson by answering the key questions. Individual students can note down the answers during the process or at the end. RESOURCES: Visual or low text resources for stations BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: QUESTION WALL DETAILS: A question wall is part of your display set aside for students to attach sticky note questions to. The exercise is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: RESOURCES: ROOK REFERENCE: ACCELERATED ADDITIONAL INFO: ACCELERATED ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS INDIVIDUAL TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS INDIVIDUAL TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS INDIVIDUAL RESOURCES: INDIVIDUAL TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS INDIVIDUAL TITLE: QUICK QUIZ questions the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
answers during the process or at the end. RESOURCES: ICT: Visual or low text resources for stations BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: QUESTION WALL DETAILS: A question wall is part of your display set aside for students to attach sticky note questions to. The exercise is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: Post it notes BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 ITTLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS INDIVIDUAL DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: No RESOURCES: RESO			· ·
RESOURCES: Visual or low text resources for stations BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: QUESTION WALL DETAILS: A question wall is part of your display set aside for students to attach sticky note questions to. The exercise is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: Post it notes BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS INDIVIDUAL TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS INDIVIDUAL TITLE: QUICK QUIZ questions is a post of the search and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: ADDITIONAL INFO: ADDITIONAL INFO:		ilia. Iliaivi	dual students can note down the
Visual or low text resources for stations BOOK REFERENCE: Tacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: QUESTION WALL DETAILS: A question wall is part of your display set aside for students to attach sticky note questions to. The exercise is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: Post it notes No BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 ITTLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS INDIVIDUAL DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: No RESOURCES: RE			ICT·
BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: QUESTION WALL DETAILS: A question wall is part of your display set aside for students to attach sticky note questions to. The exercise is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: Post it notes BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 ITILE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS IND/GRP/CLASS: INDIVIDUAL IND/GRP/CLASS: INDIVIDUAL Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None No ADDITIONAL INFO: No ADDITIONAL INFO:			
Title: Question wall is part of your display set aside for students to attach sticky note questions to. The exercise is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: Post it notes BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 IITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None No BOOK REFERENCE: LCT: None No ADDITIONAL INFO:			
TITLE: QUESTION WALL DETAILS: A question wall is part of your display set aside for students to attach sticky note questions to. The exercise is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: Post it notes No BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS INDIVIDUAL DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None No BOOK REFERENCE: Adoptional in the self test. ICT: None No Additional in the self test. ICT: None Additional in the self test. ICT: None No Additional in the self test. ICT: None Additional in			
QUESTION WALL DETAILS: A question wall is part of your display set aside for students to attach sticky note questions to. The exercise is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: Post it notes RESOURCES: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None No BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: None No ADDITIONAL INFO:	Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Gillills		Preparation needed
QUESTION WALL DETAILS: A question wall is part of your display set aside for students to attach sticky note questions to. The exercise is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: Post it notes BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None No BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: None No ADDITIONAL INFO:	C=		101.400
A question wall is part of your display set aside for students to attach sticky note questions to. The exercise is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: Post it notes No BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS INDIVIDUAL DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:		-	P/CLASS:
A question wall is part of your display set aside for students to attach sticky note questions to. The exercise is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: Post it notes No BOOK REFERENCE: ACCELERATE ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS INDIVIDUAL DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	`	IND	
is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: Post it notes No BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS INDIVIDUAL DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None No BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: None ADDITIONAL INFO:	DETAILS:		
is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are asked to write two important questions they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: Post it notes No BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS INDIVIDUAL DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None No BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: None ADDITIONAL INFO:			
they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: Post it notes BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO:	A question wall is part of your display set aside for students to a	ittach sti	cky note questions to. The exercise
they still have from the previous lesson. You can start your lesson by answering a number of questions and again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings. RESOURCES: Post it notes BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO:	is similar to a 'post it snowstorm' but this time the students are	asked to	write two important questions
RESOURCES: Post it notes BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None RESOURCES: No No BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO:	•		
RESOURCES: Post it notes BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None RESOURCES: None No ADDITIONAL INFO:			wering a namber of questions and
Post it notes BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None RESOURCES: No ADDITIONAL INFO:	again taking the opportunity to clear up any misunderstandings.	•	
Post it notes BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None RESOURCES: No ADDITIONAL INFO:			
Post it notes BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None RESOURCES: No ADDITIONAL INFO:			
Post it notes BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None RESOURCES: No ADDITIONAL INFO:			
Post it notes BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None RESOURCES: No ADDITIONAL INFO:			
BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None RESOURCES: No ADDITIONAL INFO:	RESOURCES:		ICT:
Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26 TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None BOOK REFERENCE: INDIVIDUAL INDIVIDU	Post it notes		No
TITLE: QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None RESOURCES: No ADDITIONAL INFO:	BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO:	Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 26		No preparation
QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO:			
QUICK QUIZ QUESTIONS / POP TESTS DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO:	TITI F.	IND/GR	Ρ/ΟΙ ΔSS:
DETAILS: Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO:		-	-
Regular review through the use of short but frequent pop tests. These are four types of test: test yourself, test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	<u> </u>	חואטואוו	OAL
test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO:	DETAILS.		
test your partner, test the teacher and teacher tests the class. Of these, the most useful is the self test. Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO:	Decident and deviation and the second characters of	Tl	and for the first of the state
Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Research evidence shows that spaced, active testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: None BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO:	1		
testing significantly improves recall. RESOURCES: ICT: None No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:			
RESOURCES: ICT: None No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	Encourage varied but frequent testing of short duration. Resear	ch evider	nce shows that spaced, active
None No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	testing significantly improves recall.		
None No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:			
None No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:			
None No No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:			
None No No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:			
None No No BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:	DECOLUDERS	Г	LOT
BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:			
Accelerated learning - A users guide pg 42	BOOK REFERENCE:		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ADDITIONAL INFO:

TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:
QUICK QUIZ TRADE	GROUP
DETAILS:	
The teacher prepares a set of question cards for the class, or each	ch student creates a question card.
The students mix around the room, find a partner and quiz then	n by asking a question relating to their card.
The partner answers. If they get it right then they are praised ar	
then trade cards and repeat the steps again.	
RESOURCES:	ICT:
Card set	No
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:
Kagan Co operative Learning - Kagan	Some prep needed
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:
QWIZDOM QUESTIONS	INDIVIDUAL
DETAILS:	
The Qwizdom hardware and software allows all pupils to partici	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
PowerPoint and then run as a slide show. Feedback can be give	·
participant lists are set up properly then individual pupils progre	acc can be monitored and micconceptions
1, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ess can be monitored and misconceptions
identified.	ess can be monitored and misconceptions
identified.	ess can be monitored and misconceptions
identified. Types of questions you can ask include:	·
identified.	·
identified. Types of questions you can ask include: Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Mult	tiple marking, Rating scale
identified. Types of questions you can ask include: Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Mult RESOURCES:	tiple marking, Rating scale
identified. Types of questions you can ask include: Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Mult RESOURCES: QWIZDOM HANDSETS AND SOFTWARE	tiple marking, Rating scale ICT: YES
identified. Types of questions you can ask include: Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Mult RESOURCES:	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO:
identified. Types of questions you can ask include: Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Mult RESOURCES: QWIZDOM HANDSETS AND SOFTWARE	tiple marking, Rating scale ICT: YES
identified. Types of questions you can ask include: Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Mult RESOURCES: QWIZDOM HANDSETS AND SOFTWARE BOOK REFERENCE:	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: PREPRATION REQUIRED
identified. Types of questions you can ask include: Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Mult RESOURCES: QWIZDOM HANDSETS AND SOFTWARE BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE:	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: PREPRATION REQUIRED
identified. Types of questions you can ask include: Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Mult RESOURCES: QWIZDOM HANDSETS AND SOFTWARE BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: QUIZ SHOWS	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: PREPRATION REQUIRED
identified. Types of questions you can ask include: Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Mult RESOURCES: QWIZDOM HANDSETS AND SOFTWARE BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE:	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: PREPRATION REQUIRED
identified. Types of questions you can ask include: Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Mult RESOURCES: QWIZDOM HANDSETS AND SOFTWARE BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: QUIZ SHOWS DETAILS:	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: PREPRATION REQUIRED IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP / CLASS
identified. Types of questions you can ask include: Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Mult RESOURCES: QWIZDOM HANDSETS AND SOFTWARE BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: QUIZ SHOWS DETAILS: Any quiz show format can be used in the classroom for example	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: PREPRATION REQUIRED IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP / CLASS
identified. Types of questions you can ask include: Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Mult RESOURCES: QWIZDOM HANDSETS AND SOFTWARE BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: QUIZ SHOWS DETAILS:	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: PREPRATION REQUIRED IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP / CLASS
identified. Types of questions you can ask include: Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Mult RESOURCES: QWIZDOM HANDSETS AND SOFTWARE BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: QUIZ SHOWS DETAILS: Any quiz show format can be used in the classroom for example	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: PREPRATION REQUIRED IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP / CLASS
identified. Types of questions you can ask include: Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Mult RESOURCES: QWIZDOM HANDSETS AND SOFTWARE BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: QUIZ SHOWS DETAILS: Any quiz show format can be used in the classroom for example	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: PREPRATION REQUIRED IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP / CLASS
identified. Types of questions you can ask include: Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Mult RESOURCES: QWIZDOM HANDSETS AND SOFTWARE BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: QUIZ SHOWS DETAILS: Any quiz show format can be used in the classroom for example	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: PREPRATION REQUIRED IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP / CLASS
identified. Types of questions you can ask include: Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Mult RESOURCES: QWIZDOM HANDSETS AND SOFTWARE BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: QUIZ SHOWS DETAILS: Any quiz show format can be used in the classroom for example	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: PREPRATION REQUIRED IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP / CLASS
identified. Types of questions you can ask include: Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Mult RESOURCES: QWIZDOM HANDSETS AND SOFTWARE BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: QUIZ SHOWS DETAILS: Any quiz show format can be used in the classroom for example	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: PREPRATION REQUIRED IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP / CLASS
identified. Types of questions you can ask include: Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Mult RESOURCES: QWIZDOM HANDSETS AND SOFTWARE BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: QUIZ SHOWS DETAILS: Any quiz show format can be used in the classroom for example Who wants to be a millionaire?, The Weakest link.	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: PREPRATION REQUIRED IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP / CLASS blockbusters (Software available for this),
identified. Types of questions you can ask include: Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Multiple choice, Sequencing, Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Multiple choice, Sequencing, Sequenc	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: PREPRATION REQUIRED IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP / CLASS blockbusters (Software available for this),
identified. Types of questions you can ask include: Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Mult RESOURCES: QWIZDOM HANDSETS AND SOFTWARE BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: QUIZ SHOWS DETAILS: Any quiz show format can be used in the classroom for example Who wants to be a millionaire?, The Weakest link. RESOURCES: Templates	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: PREPRATION REQUIRED IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP / CLASS blockbusters (Software available for this), ICT: OPTIONAL
identified. Types of questions you can ask include: Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Multiple choice, Sequencing, Multiple choice, True and false, Demographic, Sequencing, Multiple choice, Sequencing, Sequenc	ICT: YES ADDITIONAL INFO: PREPRATION REQUIRED IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP / CLASS blockbusters (Software available for this), ICT:

	T
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:
RANDOM TEXT OR IMAGE GENERATOR	CLASS
DETAILS:	
Random text generator can also be used as a name selector if y	ou place in the names of the pupils in the
class. Use class photographs for the same effect in the image go	enerator to select the pupil turn.
	, ,
With random text – use to define key words, use key words in s	entences
With random images – equipment, diagrams	
With fallaon images equipment, diagrams	
RESOURCES:	ICT:
SMARTBOARD notebook and lesson activity toolkit	YES
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:
SMARTBOARD	Preparation needed
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:
RANKING STATEMENTS	IND / GRP
DETAILS:	IND / GIII
DETAILS.	
1. Pupils in small groups receive a range of cards.	
2. Pupils arrange them in order of importance/priority. They mi	ght do this in a straight line or build up
tiers.	
3. Pupils might then compare each other's ranking as a starting	point for class discussion of the issue.
4. A debrief after this activity might be beneficial.	
RESOURCES:	ICT:
Statement cards	No
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:
Northern Ireland – Active learning strategies	Prep needed
	1
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:
THEE.	
REAL LIFE CHALLENGE	GROUP/ INDIVIDUAL
REAL LIFE CHALLENGE	
REAL LIFE CHALLENGE DETAILS:	GROUP/ INDIVIDUAL
REAL LIFE CHALLENGE DETAILS: Present the learning in the context of a real life situation or pro	GROUP/ INDIVIDUAL blem to be solved. For example, 'how can
REAL LIFE CHALLENGE DETAILS: Present the learning in the context of a real life situation or prowe ensure that everyone on the planet has access to fresh water	blem to be solved. For example, 'how can er?' You are a team of experts brought in to
REAL LIFE CHALLENGE DETAILS: Present the learning in the context of a real life situation or pro	blem to be solved. For example, 'how can er?' You are a team of experts brought in to
REAL LIFE CHALLENGE DETAILS: Present the learning in the context of a real life situation or pro we ensure that everyone on the planet has access to fresh water advise the Australian government on a series of emergency me	blem to be solved. For example, 'how can er?' You are a team of experts brought in to asures for dealing with drought conditions.
REAL LIFE CHALLENGE DETAILS: Present the learning in the context of a real life situation or prowe ensure that everyone on the planet has access to fresh water advise the Australian government on a series of emergency me Or say to students 'You have been asked to prepare a lesson to	blem to be solved. For example, 'how can er?' You are a team of experts brought in to asures for dealing with drought conditions. teach Year 5 students the chemistry of salt.
REAL LIFE CHALLENGE DETAILS: Present the learning in the context of a real life situation or pro we ensure that everyone on the planet has access to fresh water advise the Australian government on a series of emergency mean or say to students 'You have been asked to prepare a lesson to What will they need to know? How will you explain quite comp	blem to be solved. For example, 'how can er?' You are a team of experts brought in to asures for dealing with drought conditions. teach Year 5 students the chemistry of salt. lex ideas in simple language? Remember
REAL LIFE CHALLENGE DETAILS: Present the learning in the context of a real life situation or prowe ensure that everyone on the planet has access to fresh water advise the Australian government on a series of emergency me Or say to students 'You have been asked to prepare a lesson to	blem to be solved. For example, 'how can er?' You are a team of experts brought in to asures for dealing with drought conditions. teach Year 5 students the chemistry of salt. lex ideas in simple language? Remember
REAL LIFE CHALLENGE DETAILS: Present the learning in the context of a real life situation or pro we ensure that everyone on the planet has access to fresh water advise the Australian government on a series of emergency mean or say to students 'You have been asked to prepare a lesson to What will they need to know? How will you explain quite comp	blem to be solved. For example, 'how can er?' You are a team of experts brought in to asures for dealing with drought conditions. teach Year 5 students the chemistry of salt. lex ideas in simple language? Remember
REAL LIFE CHALLENGE DETAILS: Present the learning in the context of a real life situation or pro we ensure that everyone on the planet has access to fresh water advise the Australian government on a series of emergency mean or say to students 'You have been asked to prepare a lesson to What will they need to know? How will you explain quite comp	blem to be solved. For example, 'how can er?' You are a team of experts brought in to asures for dealing with drought conditions. teach Year 5 students the chemistry of salt. lex ideas in simple language? Remember
REAL LIFE CHALLENGE DETAILS: Present the learning in the context of a real life situation or prowe ensure that everyone on the planet has access to fresh water advise the Australian government on a series of emergency mean or say to students 'You have been asked to prepare a lesson to What will they need to know? How will you explain quite compyou will also need to present the information in an interesting vertically the series of	blem to be solved. For example, 'how can er?' You are a team of experts brought in to asures for dealing with drought conditions. teach Year 5 students the chemistry of salt. lex ideas in simple language? Remember way to hold their attention.
REAL LIFE CHALLENGE DETAILS: Present the learning in the context of a real life situation or pro we ensure that everyone on the planet has access to fresh water advise the Australian government on a series of emergency me. Or say to students 'You have been asked to prepare a lesson to What will they need to know? How will you explain quite comp you will also need to present the information in an interesting of the RESOURCES:	blem to be solved. For example, 'how can er?' You are a team of experts brought in to asures for dealing with drought conditions. teach Year 5 students the chemistry of salt. lex ideas in simple language? Remember way to hold their attention.
REAL LIFE CHALLENGE DETAILS: Present the learning in the context of a real life situation or pro we ensure that everyone on the planet has access to fresh water advise the Australian government on a series of emergency mean or say to students 'You have been asked to prepare a lesson to What will they need to know? How will you explain quite comp you will also need to present the information in an interesting vertically the strength of the s	blem to be solved. For example, 'how can er?' You are a team of experts brought in to asures for dealing with drought conditions. teach Year 5 students the chemistry of salt. lex ideas in simple language? Remember way to hold their attention.

TITLE:		P/CLASS:
REVEAL IT!	CLASS	
DETAILS:	1	
A nicture related to the tenic is placed on an OLID (or interestiv	ماه + نامیر ه	aard). The teacher covers all but a
A picture related to the topic is placed on an OHP (or interactiv		-
small part of the picture. The students are asked what the picture.		
the picture and asks the students if they have changed their mi	nds. This	carries on as more and more of
the 'whole' picture is revealed.		
'		
With an interactive whiteheard the reveal tool and he used or	cover the	image with a nen the same colour
With an interactive whiteboard the reveal tool and be used, or		e illiage with a pen the same colour
as the background and magically 'erase' the picture to reveal it	•	
RESOURCES:		ICT:
Image		Optional
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Accelerated learning – A users guide pg 31		Prep needed if using IWB
TITLE:	IND/GR	P/CLASS:
REVIEW RACES		
DETAILS:		
DETAILS.		
Divide the class into three teams. Give each team a different co	loured m	larker pen, that is, green team, red
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attack		board with blu-tack. One person
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attack	ed to the	
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They w	ed to the rite one	thing they have learned on their
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attack in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They w team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the nex	ed to the rite one t t membe	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attached in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per team's piece of paper.	ed to the rite one t t membe erson the	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They w team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the nex only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This pe different they have learned and so on the winning team is the	ed to the rite one t t membe erson the	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attached in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per team's piece of paper.	ed to the rite one t t membe erson the	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They w team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the nex only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This pe different they have learned and so on the winning team is the	ed to the rite one t t membe erson the	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attached in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned.	ed to the rite one t t membe erson the	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something n the most number of new things
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES:	ed to the rite one t t membe erson the	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper	ed to the rite one t t membe erson the	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things ICT: No
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper BOOK REFERENCE:	ed to the rite one t t membe erson the	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things ICT: NO ADDITIONAL INFO:
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper	ed to the rite one t t membe erson the	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things ICT: No
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper BOOK REFERENCE:	ed to the rite one t t membe erson the	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things ICT: NO ADDITIONAL INFO:
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 43	rite one to the rrite one to the total total to the total tota	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things ICT: NO ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 43	rite one to the rrite one to membe erson the erson with	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things. ICT: NO ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 43 TITLE: REVISION QUESTIONS	rite one to the rrite one to the total total to the total tota	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things. ICT: NO ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 43	rite one to the rrite one to membe erson the erson with	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things. ICT: NO ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 43 TITLE: REVISION QUESTIONS DETAILS:	IND/GR	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things. ICT: NO ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This ped different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 43 TITLE: REVISION QUESTIONS	IND/GR	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things. ICT: NO ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 43 TITLE: REVISION QUESTIONS DETAILS: Get pupils to write their own revision or test questions that the	IND/GR	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things. ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation P/CLASS:
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 43 TITLE: REVISION QUESTIONS DETAILS:	IND/GR	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things. ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation P/CLASS:
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 43 TITLE: REVISION QUESTIONS DETAILS: Get pupils to write their own revision or test questions that the	IND/GR	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things. ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation P/CLASS:
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 43 TITLE: REVISION QUESTIONS DETAILS: Get pupils to write their own revision or test questions that the	IND/GR	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things. ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation P/CLASS:
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 43 TITLE: REVISION QUESTIONS DETAILS: Get pupils to write their own revision or test questions that the	IND/GR	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things. ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation P/CLASS:
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 43 TITLE: REVISION QUESTIONS DETAILS: Get pupils to write their own revision or test questions that the	IND/GR	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things. ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation P/CLASS:
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 43 TITLE: REVISION QUESTIONS DETAILS: Get pupils to write their own revision or test questions that the	IND/GR	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things. ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation P/CLASS:
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning — a users guide pg 43 TITLE: REVISION QUESTIONS DETAILS: Get pupils to write their own revision or test questions that the	IND/GR	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things. ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation P/CLASS:
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning — a users guide pg 43 TITLE: REVISION QUESTIONS DETAILS: Get pupils to write their own revision or test questions that the	IND/GR	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things. ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation P/CLASS:
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning — a users guide pg 43 TITLE: REVISION QUESTIONS DETAILS: Get pupils to write their own revision or test questions that the	IND/GR	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things. ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation P/CLASS:
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 43 TITLE: REVISION QUESTIONS DETAILS: Get pupils to write their own revision or test questions that the pair. They can create multiple choice questions or possible 'tes	IND/GR	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things. ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation P/CLASS: P as onto another pupil, group or ns' for others to attempt. ICT:
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 43 TITLE: REVISION QUESTIONS DETAILS: Get pupils to write their own revision or test questions that the pair. They can create multiple choice questions or possible 'test RESOURCES:	IND/GR	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things. ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation P/CLASS: P as onto another pupil, group or ns' for others to attempt. ICT: No ICT: No
team, blue team. Three flipchart size pieces of paper are attach in each team starts with the pen and goes to the board. They we team's piece of paper. They return and pass the pen to the next only move when you have been passed the marker pen. This per different they have learned and so on the winning team is the learned. RESOURCES: Marker pens, flip chart paper BOOK REFERENCE: Accelerated learning – a users guide pg 43 TITLE: REVISION QUESTIONS DETAILS: Get pupils to write their own revision or test questions that the pair. They can create multiple choice questions or possible 'tes	IND/GR	thing they have learned on their r of the team. The rules is you can n goes up and writes something the most number of new things. ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No preparation P/CLASS: P as onto another pupil, group or ns' for others to attempt. ICT:

TITLE	IND/CDD/CLASS.
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:
ROUND ROBIN / RALLY ROBIN	
DETAILS:	annonna annon luitana anni mare titre i littel
Teacher poses a problem to which there are multiple possible re	esponses or solutions and provides think
time. Students take turns stating responses or solutions.	
Rally robin – if the pupils are working in pairs	
Round robin – when working in groups	
VARIATIONS	
All write – round robin – during round robin, students each reco	ord each answer on their own paper.
Timed round robin – each student shares in turn for a specified	• •
Think, write, round robin – students think about their response	
RESOURCES:	ICT:
none	Not needed
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:
KAGAN COOPERATIVE LEARNING - KAGAN	
MAGAIN COOFERATIVE LEARINING - NAGAIN	No prep
	L.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:
ROUND TABLE	GRP
DETAILS:	
Students take turns generating written responses, solving proble	ems or making contributions to projects.
The teach provides a task to which there are multiple possible re	esponses, and provides think time
Students take turns passing a paper and pencil or team project,	each writing one answer or making a
contribution.	
VARIATIONS:	
In pairs – rally table – partners taking turns.	
Roundtable consensus – students must reach a consensus befor	e recording each answer
Pass and praise – students praise the contribution of the person	_
RESOURCES:	ICT:
PAPER	No
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:
KAGAN COOPERATIVE LEARNING - KAGAN	Minimal prep
RAGAN COOPENATIVE ELANNING - RAGAN	Willima prep
True C	LIND (CDD (C) ACC
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:
SATS QUESTIONS	
DETAILS:	
SATs questions can be selected according to topic using the TES	TBASE software. Questions can be used at
particular levels and in a variety of ways including:	
Individual work	
Group activities	
Peer and self assessment	
Spoof marking	
For assessment for learning at the start, middle and end of units	
and the state of t	
RESOURCES:	ICT:
Any prior SATS papers	Testbase
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:
None	Prep needed

TITLE:	IND/GR	P/CLASS:
SCIENCE BOOKS	IND / G	
DETAILS:	, -	
Students are assigned a book topic for example rocks. The team	meets to	o research and discuss the main
topics they want to cover, and the type of book they want to cre		
themselves. It is important to tell pupils before the discussion the	nat they	must divide the book into sections.
Students must research and write their sections separately.		
Students work independently to produce their section of the bo		_
feedback on the content. Some students may need to do a seco	nd draft	in light of the comments. Then
'round table' to check work for spelling, punctuation etc before	they wri	te the final draft independently.
Teams then complete a front and back cover and a contents page	ge. The b	ooks can be shared
RESOURCES:		ICT:
Materials for research and book production.		
		Optional
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt		Preparation needed
TITLE:	-	P/CLASS:
SCIENCE BOOKS VERSION 2	IND / G	RP
DETAILS:		
Pupils can produce a small book on a particular topic – for exam	ple if the	ey have just covered the topic of
cells and organs they can write about the different types of cells	•	
Ensure pupils think about layout, readability, contents page and		•
Litisare papils think about layout, readability, contents page and	the mon	it and back covers.
RESOURCES:		ICT:
Materials for research and book production.		Optional
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Learning skills in Science -		Preparation needed
Learning skins in Science		reparation needed
TITLE:		P/CLASS:
SCIENTIFIC BREAKTHOUGH TELEGRAM	IND / G	RP
DETAILS:		
Tell the students to pretend that they are to present during a his	storical s	scientific discovery. Students can all
be given the same event or write about different events. For example 2015	ample, th	ney can pretend to have witnessed
the first man on the moon. Students write a telegram or letter t	=	
implications for the world. Students can use the text or other so		_
·	uices to	include relevant information. Tell
them to be ready to share their telegram or letter.		
	_	
Students can then read their telegram or letter to their teamma	ites. Afte	r hearing it, team mates take turns
asking the writer relevant interview questions for two minutes.		
RESOURCES:		ICT:
NO		OPTIONAL
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt		No prep needed
Write Science (Coop learning) Debote		No prepriecaca

TITLE:	IND/GR	P/CLASS:
SEND A PROBLEM	GROUP	
DETAILS:	I	
Each student writes a question or problem on a card. For review pick	k auestions	s that have a clear correct answer, but
it can also be used with higher level thinking questions. Students che		
	-	
all the team agree then the answer is written on the back of the card		eparate answer key. When the teams
have completed their problem then they send them to another tean		
Student one reads the first problem aloud to their team mates and t		•
Problems can also be solved in pairs. Students check their answers b	y flipping o	over the card or checking with the key.
If the team disagrees with the answer, they can work with the sendi	ng team to	solve the discrepancy. Student 2
reads the next card and the process is repeated until all the problem	ns have bee	en read and answered. After the team
has solved the problems or after a set amount of time has passed te		
answer.		•
RESOURCES:		ICT:
		No
paper		
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt		Min prep
TITLE:	IND/GR	RP/CLASS:
SENTENCE MATCHING	IND/GR	•
DETAILS:	, -	
DETAILS.		
Pupils are given the start and end of sentences – they have to	match the	em up correctly. This can be done
as a card sort, written exercise or interactive whiteboard activi	ity.	
An alternative is also provided in the Science intervention mate	erials whe	ere pupils have to select elements
An alternative is also provided in the Science intervention mate of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence		
An alternative is also provided in the Science intervention mate of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence		
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence		rvention materials for an example
		rvention materials for an example ICT:
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence RESOURCES:		rvention materials for an example ICT: Optional
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE:		ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO:
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence RESOURCES:		rvention materials for an example ICT: Optional
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE:		ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO:
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE:	. See inte	ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO:
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Science intervention materials TITLE:	. See inte	ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Science intervention materials TITLE: SHARED / GROUP READING	. See inte	ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Science intervention materials TITLE:	. See inte	ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Science intervention materials TITLE: SHARED / GROUP READING DETAILS:	IND/GR GRP / C	ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Science intervention materials TITLE: SHARED / GROUP READING DETAILS: When using text –get pupils to share reading activities for examples	IND/GR GRP / C	ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Science intervention materials TITLE: SHARED / GROUP READING DETAILS: When using text –get pupils to share reading activities for examples and supported in order to read aloud.	IND/GR GRP / C	ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: CLASS of 2-4. Pupils should be encouraged
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Science intervention materials TITLE: SHARED / GROUP READING DETAILS: When using text –get pupils to share reading activities for examples and supported in order to read aloud. To develop pupil's understanding of the text teacher questioning shares.	IND/GR GRP / C	ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: CLASS of 2-4. Pupils should be encouraged
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Science intervention materials TITLE: SHARED / GROUP READING DETAILS: When using text –get pupils to share reading activities for examples and supported in order to read aloud.	IND/GR GRP / C	ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: CLASS of 2-4. Pupils should be encouraged
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Science intervention materials TITLE: SHARED / GROUP READING DETAILS: When using text –get pupils to share reading activities for examples and supported in order to read aloud. To develop pupil's understanding of the text teacher questioning shares.	IND/GR GRP / C	ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: CLASS of 2-4. Pupils should be encouraged
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Science intervention materials TITLE: SHARED / GROUP READING DETAILS: When using text –get pupils to share reading activities for examples and supported in order to read aloud. To develop pupil's understanding of the text teacher questioning shares.	IND/GR GRP / C	ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: CLASS of 2-4. Pupils should be encouraged
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Science intervention materials TITLE: SHARED / GROUP READING DETAILS: When using text –get pupils to share reading activities for examples and supported in order to read aloud. To develop pupil's understanding of the text teacher questioning shares.	IND/GR GRP / C	ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: CLASS of 2-4. Pupils should be encouraged
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Science intervention materials TITLE: SHARED / GROUP READING DETAILS: When using text –get pupils to share reading activities for examples and supported in order to read aloud. To develop pupil's understanding of the text teacher questioning shares.	IND/GR GRP / C	ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: CLASS of 2-4. Pupils should be encouraged
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Science intervention materials TITLE: SHARED / GROUP READING DETAILS: When using text –get pupils to share reading activities for examples and supported in order to read aloud. To develop pupil's understanding of the text teacher questioning shares.	IND/GR GRP / C	ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: CLASS of 2-4. Pupils should be encouraged
RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Science intervention materials TITLE: SHARED / GROUP READING DETAILS: When using text –get pupils to share reading activities for examples and supported in order to read aloud. To develop pupil's understanding of the text teacher questioning she sure pupils comprehend what they have read.	IND/GR GRP / C	ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: CLASS of 2-4. Pupils should be encouraged en and higher level in order to make
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Science intervention materials TITLE: SHARED / GROUP READING DETAILS: When using text –get pupils to share reading activities for examples and supported in order to read aloud. To develop pupil's understanding of the text teacher questioning she sure pupils comprehend what they have read. RESOURCES:	IND/GR GRP / C	ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed AP/CLASS: CLASS of 2-4. Pupils should be encouraged en and higher level in order to make
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Science intervention materials TITLE: SHARED / GROUP READING DETAILS: When using text –get pupils to share reading activities for examples and supported in order to read aloud. To develop pupil's understanding of the text teacher questioning she sure pupils comprehend what they have read. RESOURCES: Texts	IND/GR GRP / C	ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed EP/CLASS: CLASS of 2-4. Pupils should be encouraged en and higher level in order to make
of a sentence from boxes to make a correct scientific sentence RESOURCES: BOOK REFERENCE: Science intervention materials TITLE: SHARED / GROUP READING DETAILS: When using text –get pupils to share reading activities for examples and supported in order to read aloud. To develop pupil's understanding of the text teacher questioning she sure pupils comprehend what they have read. RESOURCES:	IND/GR GRP / C	ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed AP/CLASS: CLASS of 2-4. Pupils should be encouraged en and higher level in order to make

	1		
TITLE:	IND/GR	RP/CLASS:	
SHOW ME	IND		
DETAILS:			
A way of getting all students to answer questions instead of just the usual few! This is a strategy for			
encouraging an expectation of participation. Students will need to be "trained" in appropriate use of their			
whiteboards if this technique is new to them.		,, ,	
Also an assessment for learning strategy that enables the teach	er to he	enternrising in adapting the lesson	
according to the feedback received from the whiteboard session		enterprising in adapting the resson	
		ant whitehourd and shows it to the	
When a question is asked, everyone writes down their answer of			
teacher. The teacher can gain a very quick impression of the na			
lesson accordingly. A variation is to work in pairs or in a group t	-		
used for a number of different tasks. They key is that they signs	al an exp	ectation that all students will	
participate.			
RESOURCES:		ICT:	
Mini whiteboards		No	
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:	
Northern Ireland Active Learning Strategies		No prep	
TITLE:	IND/GR	RP/CLASS:	
SHOWDOWN	GROUP	r -	
DETAILS: Each team has a set of question cards stacked face dov	wn in the	centre of the table.	
The teacher selects one student to be the Showdown captain for			
top card, reads the question and provides think time. Working a		•	
	aione, an	students including the captain,	
write their answers.			
When finished, team mates signal they are read. The captain ca			
and discuss their answers. The captain leads the checking. If cor	rrect the	n praise, if not then team mates	
tutor their peers.			
The person on the left of the showdown captain becomes the c	aptain fo	or the next round.	
VARIATION – rather than cards – students can play show down	with ora	l questions, questions on a	
handout or questions displayed on the IWB			
RESOURCES:		ICT:	
cards		Optional	
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:	
Kagan Cooperative learning - Kagan		Prep needed	
Trager Cooperative realisms reagan		1.100.100	
TITLE:	IND/GE	RP/CLASS:	
SIMULTANEOUS ROUNDTABLE	IND/GR	•	
	IND/GI	AT	
DETAILS:			
In teams each student writes down the first idea or sentence at		•	
paper. They all do this at the same time. Then they pass the page			
information on the paper, make a contribution, and then pass if	t clockwi	se again. When completed, each	
team has four papers loaded with ideas or four different writing	gs on a to	opic or on different, related topics.	
Simultaneous Round Table can also be used to edit each other's	s work. C	Often a set length of time is	
determined by the teacher. Students pass papers when you call	l pass.		
	-		
DESCUIDES		Lot	
RESOURCES:		ICT:	
paper		At -	
		No	
BOOK REFERENCE: Write Science (coop learning) - DeBolt		No ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep	

TITLE: SKELETON MIND MAP	IND/GF IND / G	RP/CLASS: RP
DETAILS:	1	
Give pupils an outline mind map and ask them to add to it. You branches as a starting point	may cho	ose to give them the main
If you wish to use ICT – imindmap is the official mind mapping so Tony Buzan. An alternative is 'Inspiration' or 'Mind manager'	oftware	·
RESOURCES:		ICT:
Paper or ICT		Optional
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Accelerated learning A users guide – pg 33		Min prep
TITLE: STADS	IND/GF	RP/CLASS:
In Student Teams-Achievement Divisions (STAD) (Slavin, 1994a) learning teams that are mixed in performance level, gender, and and then students work within their teams to make sure that all Finally, all students take individual quizzes on the material, at w Students' quiz scores are compared to their own past averages, degree to which students meet or exceed their own earlier perf form team scores, and teams that meet certain criteria may ear	d ethnici I team m hich tim and poi ormance	ty. The teacher presents a lesson, nembers have mastered the lesson. e they may not help one another. Into are awarded on the basis of the ear. These points are then summed to
RESOURCES:		ICT: No
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Using student team learning – Salvin / Kagan Cooperative Learning –	Kagan	Prep needed
TITLE: STEPPING STONES	IND/GF CLASS	RP/CLASS:
DETAILS:	I	
Sit the class in circle. In the centre place several sheets of flip che the class the number of steps in the process under discussion. F thinking process. Number the pieces of paper and set them out the stages of the process. These are the stepping stones. If nece example in the water cycle — evaporation, condensation, precip Ask for a volunteer who thinks they can get right across the circ the first stone and explain the step accurately and fully. If the teand explain it and so on. If the student gives an incomplete or in back down and another volunteer takes up the challenge.	or examin seque essary aditation. le on the eacher is	ple a procedure, physical process, ence across the circle to represent d key words to each one. For estepping stones. They stand on satisfied they move to number 2 e answer, they've fallen off, sit
RESOURCES: Flip chart or sugar paper		ICT: No
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Teacher's toolkit – Paul Ginnis		No prep
		· · · ·

TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:	
STORYBOARD	IND	
DETAILS:		
Create a storyboard to explain a process – for example the step		
book. Similar to creating a cartoon strip but pupils need to exp	lain the image underneath.	
RESOURCES:	ICT:	
THE SOURCES.	NONE	
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:	
Accelerated learning – A user's guide pg 38	Little prep	
Trade of the second particles of the second particles and particles of the second particles and particles of the second partic	1.000 p. 0p	
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:	
SUMMARIES / REVISION SHEETS	IND/GRF/CLASS.	
DETAILS:	IND	
DETAILS.		
Pupils can create summary summaries of the lesson or the topic	c and / or create their own revision sheets	
Fupils can create summary summaries of the lesson of the topic	cand for create their own revision sheets	
for themselves or others to use		
for themselves or others to use.	in 20 words and list E key naints from the	
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit		
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit		
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit		
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit		
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at th	e end of the topic.	
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at the RESOURCES:		
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at the RESOURCES: None needed	e end of the topic. ICT: no	
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at the RESOURCES: None needed BOOK REFERENCE:	ICT: no ADDITIONAL INFO:	
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at the RESOURCES: None needed	e end of the topic. ICT: no	
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at the RESOURCES: None needed BOOK REFERENCE:	ICT: no ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep	
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at the RESOURCES: None needed BOOK REFERENCE:	ICT: no ADDITIONAL INFO:	
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at the RESOURCES: None needed BOOK REFERENCE: Strategies for closing the learning gap – Mike Hughes and Andy Vass	ICT: no ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep	
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at the RESOURCES: None needed BOOK REFERENCE: Strategies for closing the learning gap – Mike Hughes and Andy Vass TITLE:	ICT: no ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep IND/GRP/CLASS:	
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at the RESOURCES: None needed BOOK REFERENCE: Strategies for closing the learning gap — Mike Hughes and Andy Vass TITLE: SUMMARISE THE LESSON	ICT: no ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep IND/GRP/CLASS:	
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at the RESOURCES: None needed BOOK REFERENCE: Strategies for closing the learning gap — Mike Hughes and Andy Vass TITLE: SUMMARISE THE LESSON	ICT: no ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep IND/GRP/CLASS: IND	
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at the RESOURCES: None needed BOOK REFERENCE: Strategies for closing the learning gap – Mike Hughes and Andy Vass TITLE: SUMMARISE THE LESSON DETAILS:	ICT: no ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep IND/GRP/CLASS: IND Ing points in the lesson. This must be in the	
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at the RESOURCES: None needed BOOK REFERENCE: Strategies for closing the learning gap – Mike Hughes and Andy Vass TITLE: SUMMARISE THE LESSON DETAILS: Students must prepare a bullet point summary of the key learning the summary of the key learning summary summary summary summary summary summary summa	ICT: no ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep IND/GRP/CLASS: IND Ing points in the lesson. This must be in the	
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at the RESOURCES: None needed BOOK REFERENCE: Strategies for closing the learning gap – Mike Hughes and Andy Vass TITLE: SUMMARISE THE LESSON DETAILS: Students must prepare a bullet point summary of the key learning the summary of the key learning summary summary summary summary summary summary summa	ICT: no ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep IND/GRP/CLASS: IND Ing points in the lesson. This must be in the	
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at the RESOURCES: None needed BOOK REFERENCE: Strategies for closing the learning gap – Mike Hughes and Andy Vass TITLE: SUMMARISE THE LESSON DETAILS: Students must prepare a bullet point summary of the key learning the summary of the key learning summary summary summary summary summary summary summa	ICT: no ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep IND/GRP/CLASS: IND Ing points in the lesson. This must be in the	
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at the RESOURCES: None needed BOOK REFERENCE: Strategies for closing the learning gap – Mike Hughes and Andy Vass TITLE: SUMMARISE THE LESSON DETAILS: Students must prepare a bullet point summary of the key learning	ICT: no ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep IND/GRP/CLASS: IND Ing points in the lesson. This must be in the	
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at the RESOURCES: None needed BOOK REFERENCE: Strategies for closing the learning gap – Mike Hughes and Andy Vass TITLE: SUMMARISE THE LESSON DETAILS: Students must prepare a bullet point summary of the key learning	ICT: no ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep IND/GRP/CLASS: IND Ing points in the lesson. This must be in the	
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at the RESOURCES: None needed BOOK REFERENCE: Strategies for closing the learning gap – Mike Hughes and Andy Vass TITLE: SUMMARISE THE LESSON DETAILS: Students must prepare a bullet point summary of the key learning the summary of the key learning summary summary of the key learning summary s	ICT: no ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep IND/GRP/CLASS: IND Ing points in the lesson. This must be in the	
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at the RESOURCES: None needed BOOK REFERENCE: Strategies for closing the learning gap – Mike Hughes and Andy Vass TITLE: SUMMARISE THE LESSON DETAILS: Students must prepare a bullet point summary of the key learning form of an essential guide that they offer as a learning resource	ICT: no ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep IND/GRP/CLASS: IND Ing points in the lesson. This must be in the effor other students to use.	
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at the RESOURCES: None needed BOOK REFERENCE: Strategies for closing the learning gap – Mike Hughes and Andy Vass TITLE: SUMMARISE THE LESSON DETAILS: Students must prepare a bullet point summary of the key learning the summary of the key learning summary summary of the key learning summary s	ICT: no ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep IND/GRP/CLASS: IND Ing points in the lesson. This must be in the efor other students to use.	
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at the number of providing themselves with a key summary at the number of providing themselves with a key summary at the number of providing themselves with a key summary at the number of providing the learning gap — Mike Hughes and Andy Vass TITLE: SUMMARISE THE LESSON DETAILS: Students must prepare a bullet point summary of the key learning form of an essential guide that they offer as a learning resource of the providing themselves with a key summary at the number of the sex summary at the number of the number	ICT: no ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep IND/GRP/CLASS: IND Ing points in the lesson. This must be in the efor other students to use. ICT: No	
If summarising a topic you can ask them to summarise the unit unit as a way of providing themselves with a key summary at the RESOURCES: None needed BOOK REFERENCE: Strategies for closing the learning gap – Mike Hughes and Andy Vass TITLE: SUMMARISE THE LESSON DETAILS: Students must prepare a bullet point summary of the key learning form of an essential guide that they offer as a learning resource	ICT: no ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep IND/GRP/CLASS: IND Ing points in the lesson. This must be in the efor other students to use.	

TITLE: TEAM SORT	IND/GR GRP	RP/CLASS:
DETAILS:	1	
Working together as a steam, students sort items into given cat a Venn diagram or two by two matrix, or ranking ladder. The ite brainstorming session or can be provided. Students take turns placing items into categorisation system. Wor compare their resulting product with another team, or post in the categories of the compare their resulting product with another team.	ems for s /hen tear	orting can be generated by a team ms are done sorting, they can share
RESOURCES:		ICT:
Catergorisation system template, items for sorting		No
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt		Prep needed
TITLE: TEAM WORD WEB	IND/GR GRP	RP/CLASS:
DETAILS:		
of paper. Word webs can also be made on smaller paper. The national rectangle in the centre of the paper. Students do a 'round table main topics, circling the core concepts in ovals. Then, students supporting details as possible and making connections where a judgement and to quickly write down and integrate everything Have students to add illustrations, symbols and arrows.	e' adding have a fr ppropria	core concepts sprouting from the ee for all, adding as many te. Encourage students to suspend nes to mind.
RESOURCES: Large paper, coloured markers.		ICT: No
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt		Minimal prep
		,
TITLE:	IND/GR	RP/CLASS:
THINK – PAIR – SHARE	ALL	
DETAILS: The teacher poses a question for the class. It works best for questions answer for example 'should we use fossil fuels?' Give students students pair up with another student on their team to share with their ideas, select a few students to share their ideas with the several times in succession to follow a line of reasoning or more issues. Have students pair up with a different team mate with e VARIATIONS – Instead of sharing at the end pupils write down to can use the structure – think, write, pair and share where pupil	10 – 15 s that they class. Thi e fully de each new their owr	econds of think time. Then, have think. After students have shared nk – pair – share can be used velop a concept with interrelated question. notes (Think, pair, write) or you
RESOURCES: None needed		ICT: No
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt		Minimal prep
Write Science (Good rearring) Deboit		14

T.T. C	1115/05	AD IOLAGO	
TITLE:		RP/CLASS:	
THINKING HATS ACTIVITIES	•	IND/GRP	
DETAILS: White Hat thinking Facts, figures, information needs and gaps. "L	et's drop t	he arguments and proposals for a minute	
and look at the data."			
Red Hat thinking Intuition, gut feelings and hunches. It allows an intuition to	be put fo	rward without justification. "I think the	
proposal's rubbish"; "It's brilliant!"			
Black Hat thinking Judgement and caution. Used to point out why a suggest	ion does n	ot fit the facts, the context or the	
objectives. The black hat must			
always be logical.		offer handite "I atta considerate	
Yellow Hat thinking Optimism and positivity. Why something will work and advantages of this idea". "What sells this plan?"	wily it will	offer benefits. Let's consider the	
Green Hat thinking Creativity, alternatives, possibilities, provocations and cl	nanges "L	et's hrainstorm other ideas": "What if we	
turn this suggestion on its head?"	idiiges. Li	et's brainstorm other ideas, what if we	
Blue Hat thinking Overview and process management. Doesn't look at the s	ubiect itse	If but at the 'thinking' about the subject, "I	
feel we should do some more green hat thinking at this point." Meta-cognit	-	0	
RESOURCES:		ICT:	
Thinking hats prompt cards		OPTIONAL	
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:	
Thinking hats – Edward De Bono		MINIMAL PREP	
Tilliking hats – Laward De Bollo		WIIWINALFILE	
TITLE:	-	RP/CLASS:	
THINK PAD BRAINSTORM	IND / G	RP	
DETAILS:			
	ch writte	en on a piece of paper.	
l Students are to generate a number of ideas on a given topic, ea	CII VVIILLE	err err er ferede er feerfeerr	
Students are to generate a number of ideas on a given topic, ea		nad slins, small sheets of naner or	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas	on think		
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated e	on think nough ic	leas on a topic, students share their	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated e ideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the	on think nough ic y can bui	deas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated e ideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated or	on think nough ic y can bui	deas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated e ideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the	on think nough ic y can bui	deas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated e ideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated or	on think nough ic y can bui	deas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated e ideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated or	on think nough ic y can bui	deas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated e ideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort	on think nough ic y can bui	deas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated e ideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES:	on think nough ic y can bui	deas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated e ideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper	on think nough ic y can bui	deas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see ICT: No	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated exideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper BOOK REFERENCE:	on think nough ic y can bui	leas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO:	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated e ideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper	on think nough ic y can bui	deas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see ICT: No	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated exideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper BOOK REFERENCE:	on think nough ic y can bui	leas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO:	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated exideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper BOOK REFERENCE:	on think enough ic y can bui an be ea	leas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO:	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated exideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper BOOK REFERENCE: Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt	on think enough ic y can bui an be ea	leas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated exideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper BOOK REFERENCE: Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt TITLE: THIS IS THE ANSWER – WHAT IS THE QUESTION?	on think enough ic y can bui an be ea	leas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated exideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper BOOK REFERENCE: Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt TITLE:	on think enough ic y can bui an be ea	leas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated exideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper BOOK REFERENCE: Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt TITLE: THIS IS THE ANSWER – WHAT IS THE QUESTION? DETAILS:	on think enough ic y can bui an be ea	leas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated exideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper BOOK REFERENCE: Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt TITLE: THIS IS THE ANSWER – WHAT IS THE QUESTION? DETAILS: Give the pupils a key word, number or similar. Ask them to come	on think enough ic y can bui an be ea IND/GF IND	leas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep RP/CLASS:	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated exideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper BOOK REFERENCE: Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt TITLE: THIS IS THE ANSWER – WHAT IS THE QUESTION? DETAILS: Give the pupils a key word, number or similar. Ask them to comwhere the word or number you have given them is the answer.	on think enough ic y can bui an be ea IND/GF IND	leas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep RP/CLASS:	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated exideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper BOOK REFERENCE: Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt TITLE: THIS IS THE ANSWER – WHAT IS THE QUESTION? DETAILS: Give the pupils a key word, number or similar. Ask them to comwhere the word or number you have given them is the answer. The answer is metals	on think enough ic y can bui an be ea IND/GF IND	leas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep RP/CLASS:	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated exideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper BOOK REFERENCE: Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt TITLE: THIS IS THE ANSWER – WHAT IS THE QUESTION? DETAILS: Give the pupils a key word, number or similar. Ask them to comwhere the word or number you have given them is the answer.	on think enough ic y can bui an be ea IND/GF IND	leas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep RP/CLASS:	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated exideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper BOOK REFERENCE: Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt TITLE: THIS IS THE ANSWER – WHAT IS THE QUESTION? DETAILS: Give the pupils a key word, number or similar. Ask them to comwhere the word or number you have given them is the answer. The answer is metals	on think enough ic y can bui an be ea IND/GF IND	leas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep RP/CLASS:	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated exideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper BOOK REFERENCE: Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt TITLE: THIS IS THE ANSWER – WHAT IS THE QUESTION? DETAILS: Give the pupils a key word, number or similar. Ask them to comwhere the word or number you have given them is the answer. The answer is metals The questions could be	on think enough ic y can bui an be ea IND/GF IND	leas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep RP/CLASS:	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated exideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper BOOK REFERENCE: Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt TITLE: THIS IS THE ANSWER – WHAT IS THE QUESTION? DETAILS: Give the pupils a key word, number or similar. Ask them to comwhere the word or number you have given them is the answer. The answer is metals The questions could be What materials conduct electricity? What materials conduct heat?	on think enough ic y can bui an be ea IND/GF IND	leas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep RP/CLASS:	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated exideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper BOOK REFERENCE: Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt TITLE: THIS IS THE ANSWER – WHAT IS THE QUESTION? DETAILS: Give the pupils a key word, number or similar. Ask them to come where the word or number you have given them is the answer. The answer is metals The questions could be What materials conduct electricity?	on think enough ic y can bui an be ea IND/GF IND	leas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep RP/CLASS:	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated e ideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper BOOK REFERENCE: Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt TITLE: THIS IS THE ANSWER – WHAT IS THE QUESTION? DETAILS: Give the pupils a key word, number or similar. Ask them to comwhere the word or number you have given them is the answer. The answer is metals The questions could be What materials conduct electricity? What materials conduct heat? What elements are on the left hand side of the periodic table?	on think enough ic y can bui an be ea IND/GF IND	leas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep RP/CLASS: the as many questions as they can mple:	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated e ideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper BOOK REFERENCE: Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt TITLE: THIS IS THE ANSWER – WHAT IS THE QUESTION? DETAILS: Give the pupils a key word, number or similar. Ask them to comwhere the word or number you have given them is the answer. The answer is metals The questions could be What materials conduct electricity? What materials conduct heat? What elements are on the left hand side of the periodic table? RESOURCES:	on think enough ic y can bui an be ea IND/GF IND	leas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep RP/CLASS:	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated e ideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper BOOK REFERENCE: Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt TITLE: THIS IS THE ANSWER – WHAT IS THE QUESTION? DETAILS: Give the pupils a key word, number or similar. Ask them to comwhere the word or number you have given them is the answer. The answer is metals The questions could be What materials conduct electricity? What materials conduct heat? What elements are on the left hand side of the periodic table?	on think enough ic y can bui an be ea IND/GF IND	leas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep RP/CLASS: the as many questions as they can mple:	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated e ideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper BOOK REFERENCE: Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt TITLE: THIS IS THE ANSWER – WHAT IS THE QUESTION? DETAILS: Give the pupils a key word, number or similar. Ask them to comwhere the word or number you have given them is the answer. The answer is metals The questions could be What materials conduct electricity? What materials conduct heat? What elements are on the left hand side of the periodic table? RESOURCES:	on think enough ic y can bui an be ea IND/GF IND	leas on a topic, students share their ld on ideas generated or come up sily sorted and categorised – see ICT: No ADDITIONAL INFO: No prep RP/CLASS: the as many questions as they can mple: ICT:	
Students work individually, recording their brainstormed ideas cards. After a period of time or after students have generated e ideas in a Round Robin. Teammates work together to see if the with new and even better ideas. The ideas that are generated of Team sort RESOURCES: Small slips of paper BOOK REFERENCE: Write Science (Coop learning) - DeBolt TITLE: THIS IS THE ANSWER – WHAT IS THE QUESTION? DETAILS: Give the pupils a key word, number or similar. Ask them to comwhere the word or number you have given them is the answer. The answer is metals The questions could be What materials conduct electricity? What materials conduct heat? What elements are on the left hand side of the periodic table? RESOURCES: None needed	on think enough ic y can bui an be ea IND/GF IND	ICT: No rep RP/CLASS: ICT: No nas many questions as they can mple: ICT: No no rep	

TITLE	INID/CDD/CLASS.
TIMED DAIR CHARE	IND/GRP/CLASS: GRP
TIMED PAIR SHARE	UNF
DETAILS:	
The teacher announces a topic and states how long each studer In pairs partner A shares and partner B listens Partner B responds with a positive comment Partners then switch roles.	nt will share, then provides 'think time'.
RESOURCES:	ICT:
None	No
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:
Kagan Cooperative Learning – Kagan	No prep
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:
TRAFFIC LIGHTS	IND
DETAILS:	
and green if they understand and are confident. Traffic light cards can be used at any point in a lesson to check put their understanding of the lesson objectives in the same way. For Science scheme allows pupils to rate their understanding of lever their targets. RESOURCES:	or example the Level ladder in the Exploring elled objectives in order to help them meet
Traffic light cards	ICT: No
BOOK REFERENCE:	ADDITIONAL INFO:
Strategies for Closing the Learning Gap – Paul Hughes	No prep
Strategies for closing the Learning Cap - Faur Hughes	ινο ριέρ
TITLE: TRUE / FALSE DETAILS: Give pupils a series of statements that are either true or false. For which are false. They can do this individually or as a group. Feedback can be in a variety of forms including true / false flash spokesperson.	
RESOURCES: STATEMENTS BOOK REFERENCE:	ICT: optional ADDITIONAL INFO:

TITLE: TWO STARS AND A WISH	IND/GRF	P/CLASS:
DETAILS:		
1. Before commencing this activity, pupils could review their ov	vn work u	sing the two stars and a wish
method (see point three below).	VII VVOIR G	sing the two stars and a wish
2. Once a piece of work has been completed, pupils can rotate	in grouns	to view other people's work
3. Pupils carry a set of yellow Post-It slips. For each piece of wo	•	• •
things they like and express a wish which they think would enhance	=	
4. Pupils then return to their own piece of work to read through		-
their Post-it slips.	Turia disc	ass what others have maleated on
5. They then make a list of stars and wishes for their work and i	ndicate in	a short written evaluation how
they intend to enhance their work next time.	maicate in	a shore wherein evaluation now
RESOURCES:		ICT:
None		No.
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Northern Ireland Active learning strategies		No prep
	1	
TITLE:	IND/GRF	P/CLASS:
VERBAL FOOTBALL	CLASS	
DETAILS: Explain the aim of the game is to test knowledge and under	•	
each team appoints a captain. Success is dependent on training and t		
topic and checking understanding ready to answer the teacher's que		
are put away. A coin is tossed to decide who kicks off and the game k	_	
question from the teacher. Anyone can answer within five seconds. I another question is asked. 3 correct answers in a row and it is a goal.	•	· ·
another question is asked. 5 correct answers in a row and it is a goal.	Office a pe	
cannot have another go until everyone on their team has had a go. If		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
cannot have another go until everyone on their team has had a go. If and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them	a player aı	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them	a player and questions	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds
	a player and questions we sec and	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them then it is a loose ball then the opposition can answer with the next fire	a player and questions we sec and wering whe	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed en ineligible. Refs are encouraged to
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them then it is a loose ball then the opposition can answer with the next fively shouting out when its not your turn, arguing with the ref and answer.	a player and questions we sec and wering whe lis at the er	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed en ineligible. Refs are encouraged to end of the session.
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them then it is a loose ball then the opposition can answer with the next five by shouting out when its not your turn, arguing with the ref and answer yellow and red cards. Winning team is the one with the most goal.	a player and questions we sec and wering whe list at the er	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed en ineligible. Refs are encouraged to
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them then it is a loose ball then the opposition can answer with the next five by shouting out when its not your turn, arguing with the ref and answer yellow and red cards. Winning team is the one with the most goal RESOURCES:	a player and questions we sec and wering whe als at the er	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed en ineligible. Refs are encouraged to nd of the session. ICT:
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them then it is a loose ball then the opposition can answer with the next five by shouting out when its not your turn, arguing with the ref and answer with the ref and answer will be use yellow and red cards. Winning team is the one with the most goal RESOURCES: Resource materials and questions	a player and questions we sec and wering whe	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed en ineligible. Refs are encouraged to nd of the session. ICT: Optional
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them then it is a loose ball then the opposition can answer with the next five by shouting out when its not your turn, arguing with the ref and answer with the ref and answer with the most good RESOURCES: Resource materials and questions BOOK REFERENCE:	a player and questions we sec and wering whe	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed en ineligible. Refs are encouraged to nd of the session. ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO:
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them then it is a loose ball then the opposition can answer with the next five by shouting out when its not your turn, arguing with the ref and answer with the ref and answer with the most good RESOURCES: Resource materials and questions BOOK REFERENCE:	a player and questions we sec and wering whe	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed en ineligible. Refs are encouraged to nd of the session. ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them then it is a loose ball then the opposition can answer with the next five by shouting out when its not your turn, arguing with the ref and answer with the ref and answer with the most good RESOURCES: Resource materials and questions BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: VERBAL TENNIS	a player and questions we sec and wering when at the er	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed en ineligible. Refs are encouraged to nd of the session. ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them then it is a loose ball then the opposition can answer with the next five by shouting out when its not your turn, arguing with the ref and answer with the ref and answer with the most goal RESOURCES: Resource materials and questions BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis	a player and questions we sec and wering when als at the er	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed en ineligible. Refs are encouraged to nd of the session. ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them then it is a loose ball then the opposition can answer with the next five by shouting out when its not your turn, arguing with the ref and answer use yellow and red cards. Winning team is the one with the most good RESOURCES: Resource materials and questions BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: VERBAL TENNIS DETAILS:	a player and questions we sec and wering when the error when the error with the e	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed en ineligible. Refs are encouraged to nd of the session. ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS:
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them then it is a loose ball then the opposition can answer with the next five by shouting out when its not your turn, arguing with the ref and answer use yellow and red cards. Winning team is the one with the most goal RESOURCES: Resource materials and questions BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: VERBAL TENNIS DETAILS: Students sit facing each other in pairs. No notes or books are a	a player and questions we see and wering when the error when the error was at the error class.	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed en ineligible. Refs are encouraged to end of the session. ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: Opic is set by the teacher. Each
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them then it is a loose ball then the opposition can answer with the next five by shouting out when its not your turn, arguing with the ref and answer use yellow and red cards. Winning team is the one with the most good RESOURCES: Resource materials and questions BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: VERBAL TENNIS DETAILS: Students sit facing each other in pairs. No notes or books are a pair tosses a coin to see who serves first. The server begins by servers.	a player and questions we see and wering when the error when the error was at the error class. A to saying a week	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed en ineligible. Refs are encouraged to nd of the session. ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: Opic is set by the teacher. Each ord or phrase associated with the
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them then it is a loose ball then the opposition can answer with the next five by shouting out when its not your turn, arguing with the ref and answer use yellow and red cards. Winning team is the one with the most good RESOURCES: Resource materials and questions BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: VERBAL TENNIS DETAILS: Students sit facing each other in pairs. No notes or books are a pair tosses a coin to see who serves first. The server begins by stopic, the partner immediately gives a second word or phrase, to	a player and questions we sec and wering when als at the error IND/GRF CLASS Illows. A total and a weight and a with a server and a constant	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed en ineligible. Refs are encouraged to nd of the session. ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: Opic is set by the teacher. Each ord or phrase associated with the rigives a third and so on.
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them then it is a loose ball then the opposition can answer with the next fit by shouting out when its not your turn, arguing with the ref and answ use yellow and red cards. Winning team is the one with the most goal RESOURCES: Resource materials and questions BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: VERBAL TENNIS DETAILS: Students sit facing each other in pairs. No notes or books are a pair tosses a coin to see who serves first. The server begins by stopic, the partner immediately gives a second word or phrase, to when a student hesitates, repeats a word, gets stuck or gives a	a player and questions we sec and wering when als at the error IND/GRF CLASS Illows. A total and a weight and a with a server and a constant	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed en ineligible. Refs are encouraged to nd of the session. ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: Opic is set by the teacher. Each ord or phrase associated with the rigives a third and so on.
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them then it is a loose ball then the opposition can answer with the next fit by shouting out when its not your turn, arguing with the ref and answ use yellow and red cards. Winning team is the one with the most goal RESOURCES: Resource materials and questions BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: VERBAL TENNIS DETAILS: Students sit facing each other in pairs. No notes or books are a pair tosses a coin to see who serves first. The server begins by stopic, the partner immediately gives a second word or phrase, the When a student hesitates, repeats a word, gets stuck or gives a gains a point. The scoring follows the rules of tennis.	a player and questions we sec and wering when als at the error and the second s	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed en ineligible. Refs are encouraged to nd of the session. ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: Opic is set by the teacher. Each ord or phrase associated with the regives a third and so on. topic or inaccurate their partner
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them then it is a loose ball then the opposition can answer with the next fit by shouting out when its not your turn, arguing with the ref and answ use yellow and red cards. Winning team is the one with the most goal RESOURCES: Resource materials and questions BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: VERBAL TENNIS DETAILS: Students sit facing each other in pairs. No notes or books are a pair tosses a coin to see who serves first. The server begins by stopic, the partner immediately gives a second word or phrase, to when a student hesitates, repeats a word, gets stuck or gives a gains a point. The scoring follows the rules of tennis. Some topics can be sustained for a number of games or even see	a player and questions we see and vering when als at the end of the server word off ets. Others	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed en ineligible. Refs are encouraged to end of the session. ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: Opic is set by the teacher. Each end or phrase associated with the engives a third and so on. topic or inaccurate their partner wise write a list of topics on the
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them then it is a loose ball then the opposition can answer with the next fit by shouting out when its not your turn, arguing with the ref and answ use yellow and red cards. Winning team is the one with the most goal RESOURCES: Resource materials and questions BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: VERBAL TENNIS DETAILS: Students sit facing each other in pairs. No notes or books are a pair tosses a coin to see who serves first. The server begins by stopic, the partner immediately gives a second word or phrase, the When a student hesitates, repeats a word, gets stuck or gives a gains a point. The scoring follows the rules of tennis.	a player and questions we see and vering when als at the end of the server word off ets. Others	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed en ineligible. Refs are encouraged to end of the session. ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: Opic is set by the teacher. Each end or phrase associated with the engives a third and so on. topic or inaccurate their partner wise write a list of topics on the
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them then it is a loose ball then the opposition can answer with the next fit by shouting out when its not your turn, arguing with the ref and answ use yellow and red cards. Winning team is the one with the most goal RESOURCES: Resource materials and questions BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: VERBAL TENNIS DETAILS: Students sit facing each other in pairs. No notes or books are a pair tosses a coin to see who serves first. The server begins by stopic, the partner immediately gives a second word or phrase, to when a student hesitates, repeats a word, gets stuck or gives a gains a point. The scoring follows the rules of tennis. Some topics can be sustained for a number of games or even see	a player and questions we see and vering when als at the end of the server word off ets. Others	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed en ineligible. Refs are encouraged to end of the session. ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: Opic is set by the teacher. Each end or phrase associated with the engives a third and so on. topic or inaccurate their partner wise write a list of topics on the
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them then it is a loose ball then the opposition can answer with the next fit by shouting out when its not your turn, arguing with the ref and answ use yellow and red cards. Winning team is the one with the most goal RESOURCES: Resource materials and questions BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: VERBAL TENNIS DETAILS: Students sit facing each other in pairs. No notes or books are a pair tosses a coin to see who serves first. The server begins by stopic, the partner immediately gives a second word or phrase, to when a student hesitates, repeats a word, gets stuck or gives a gains a point. The scoring follows the rules of tennis. Some topics can be sustained for a number of games or even see	a player and questions we sec and wering when als at the error and the server word off ets. Otherweach game	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed en ineligible. Refs are encouraged to end of the session. ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: Opic is set by the teacher. Each end or phrase associated with the engives a third and so on. topic or inaccurate their partner wise write a list of topics on the
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them then it is a loose ball then the opposition can answer with the next five by shouting out when its not your turn, arguing with the ref and answer use yellow and red cards. Winning team is the one with the most good RESOURCES: Resource materials and questions BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: VERBAL TENNIS DETAILS: Students sit facing each other in pairs. No notes or books are a pair tosses a coin to see who serves first. The server begins by stopic, the partner immediately gives a second word or phrase, to when a student hesitates, repeats a word, gets stuck or gives a gains a point. The scoring follows the rules of tennis. Some topics can be sustained for a number of games or even see board and ask students to change to a new topic at the start of RESOURCES: Questions	a player and questions we see and vering when als at the end were also at the server word off ets. Otherweach game	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed en ineligible. Refs are encouraged to end of the session. ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: Opic is set by the teacher. Each ord or phrase associated with the engives a third and so on. topic or inaccurate their partner wise write a list of topics on the ene. ICT: No
and possession moves to the opposition. The teacher then asks them then it is a loose ball then the opposition can answer with the next fir by shouting out when its not your turn, arguing with the ref and answ use yellow and red cards. Winning team is the one with the most goal RESOURCES: Resource materials and questions BOOK REFERENCE: Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis TITLE: VERBAL TENNIS DETAILS: Students sit facing each other in pairs. No notes or books are a pair tosses a coin to see who serves first. The server begins by stopic, the partner immediately gives a second word or phrase, the When a student hesitates, repeats a word, gets stuck or gives a gains a point. The scoring follows the rules of tennis. Some topics can be sustained for a number of games or even see board and ask students to change to a new topic at the start of RESOURCES:	a player and questions we sec and wering when als at the error and the server word off ets. Otherweach game	nswers incorrectly then it is a tackle . If no one answer within five seconds pick up the ball. Fouls are committed en ineligible. Refs are encouraged to end of the session. ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed P/CLASS: Opic is set by the teacher. Each end or phrase associated with the engives a third and so on. topic or inaccurate their partner wise write a list of topics on the ene. ICT:

DETAILS: Short clips such as Clipbank can provide an opportunity for discussion and questioning. Good for any aspect of lessons. Questions can be used to focus and support their use. RESOURCES: Clipbank PREP NEEDED TITLE: WIDEO WITH QUESTION SHEET DETAILS: DVDs of Science in Action and Scientific Eye are approximately 20 minutes long. Question sheets that can be answered by watching the video provide a good summary of the key learning points. For lower ability students – true or false statements or circle the correct word activity can make it easier to deal with. Give pupils time before the video to read through the questions and at the end to fill in any questions they have missed before a class discussion. RESOURCES: Video and question sheet TITLE: WHAT HAPPENS NEXT? DETAILS: Get students to predict what comes next. For example, in a music lesson, the teacher plays the first part of the song and then presses pause and asks the students to sing what comes next. Or in an English lesson, the teacher writes the first three lines of a verse of poetry on the board and deliberately leaves the fourth line blank. Students are asked to work in pairs to come up with a fourth line before the teacher reveals what the author wrote. RESOURCES: ICT:	TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:	
Short clips such as Clipbank can provide an opportunity for discussion and questioning. Good for any aspect of lessons. Questions can be used to focus and support their use. RESOURCES: Clipbank Yes BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: PREP NEEDED TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: CLASS DVDs of Science in Action and Scientific Eye are approximately 20 minutes long. Question sheets that can be answered by watching the video provide a good summary of the key learning points. For lower ability students – true or false statements or circle the correct word activity can make it easier to deal with. Give pupils time before the video to read through the questions and at the end to fill in any questions they have missed before a class discussion. RESOURCES: Video and question sheet DVD player BOOK REFERENCE: IND/GRP/CLASS: ALL TITLE: WHAT HAPPENS NEXT? ALL DETAILS: Get students to predict what comes next. For example, in a music lesson, the teacher plays the first part of the song and then presses pause and asks the students to sing what comes next. Or in an English lesson, the teacher writes the first three lines of a verse of poetry on the board and deliberately leaves the fourth line blank. Students are asked to work in pairs to come up with a fourth line before the teacher reveals what the author wrote.	VIDEO CLIP		
aspect of lessons. Questions can be used to focus and support their use. RESOURCES: Clipbank Ves BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO: PREP NEEDED TITLE: IND/GRP/CLASS: CLASS DETAILS: DVDS of Science in Action and Scientific Eye are approximately 20 minutes long. Question sheets that can be answered by watching the video provide a good summary of the key learning points. For lower ability students — true or false statements or circle the correct word activity can make it easier to deal with. Give pupils time before the video to read through the questions and at the end to fill in any questions they have missed before a class discussion. RESOURCES: Video and question sheet DVD player ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed — Question sheet TITLE: WHAT HAPPENS NEXT? ALL TITLE: WHAT HAPPENS NEXT? ALL DETAILS: Get students to predict what comes next. For example, in a music lesson, the teacher plays the first part of the song and then presses pause and asks the students to sing what comes next. Or in an English lesson, the teacher writes the first three lines of a verse of poetry on the board and deliberately leaves the fourth line blank. Students are asked to work in pairs to come up with a fourth line before the teacher reveals what the author wrote. RESOURCES: ICT: IND/GRP/CLASS: ALL ICT: VIDENCES: ICT: IND/GRP/CLASS: ALL IND/	DETAILS:		
Clipbank Pres ADDITIONAL INFO: PREP NEEDED			
BOOK REFERENCE: ITITLE: VIDEO WITH QUESTION SHEET DETAILS: DVDs of Science in Action and Scientific Eye are approximately 20 minutes long. Question sheets that can be answered by watching the video provide a good summary of the key learning points. For lower ability students – true or false statements or circle the correct word activity can make it easier to deal with. Give pupils time before the video to read through the questions and at the end to fill in any questions they have missed before a class discussion. RESOURCES: Video and question sheet BOOK REFERENCE: ICT: DVD player BOOK REFERENCE: VIDEO Prep needed – Question sheet IND/GRP/CLASS: WHAT HAPPENS NEXT? DETAILS: Get students to predict what comes next. For example, in a music lesson, the teacher plays the first part of the song and then presses pause and asks the students to sing what comes next. Or in an English lesson, the teacher writes the first three lines of a verse of poetry on the board and deliberately leaves the fourth line blank. Students are asked to work in pairs to come up with a fourth line before the teacher reveals what the author wrote. RESOURCES: ICT: DVD player ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed – Question sheet IND/GRP/CLASS: ALL IND	RESOURCES:	ICT:	
TITLE: VIDEO WITH QUESTION SHEET DETAILS: DVDs of Science in Action and Scientific Eye are approximately 20 minutes long. Question sheets that can be answered by watching the video provide a good summary of the key learning points. For lower ability students – true or false statements or circle the correct word activity can make it easier to deal with. Give pupils time before the video to read through the questions and at the end to fill in any questions they have missed before a class discussion. RESOURCES: Video and question sheet BOOK REFERENCE: TITLE: WHAT HAPPENS NEXT? DETAILS: Get students to predict what comes next. For example, in a music lesson, the teacher plays the first part of the song and then presses pause and asks the students to sing what comes next. Or in an English lesson, the teacher writes the first three lines of a verse of poetry on the board and deliberately leaves the fourth line blank. Students are asked to work in pairs to come up with a fourth line before the teacher reveals what the author wrote. RESOURCES: IND/GRP/CLASS: ALL IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/GR	•		
TITLE: VIDEO WITH QUESTION SHEET DETAILS: DVDs of Science in Action and Scientific Eye are approximately 20 minutes long. Question sheets that can be answered by watching the video provide a good summary of the key learning points. For lower ability students – true or false statements or circle the correct word activity can make it easier to deal with. Give pupils time before the video to read through the questions and at the end to fill in any questions they have missed before a class discussion. RESOURCES: Video and question sheet DVD player BOOK REFERENCE: IND/GRP/CLASS: WHAT HAPPENS NEXT? DETAILS: Get students to predict what comes next. For example, in a music lesson, the teacher plays the first part of the song and then presses pause and asks the students to sing what comes next. Or in an English lesson, the teacher writes the first three lines of a verse of poetry on the board and deliberately leaves the fourth line blank. Students are asked to work in pairs to come up with a fourth line before the teacher reveals what the author wrote. RESOURCES: ICT: IND/GRP/CLASS: ALL IND/GRP/CLASS: IND/GRP/CLASS: ALL IND/GRP/CLASS:	BOOK REFERENCE:		
VIDEO WITH QUESTION SHEET DETAILS: DVDs of Science in Action and Scientific Eye are approximately 20 minutes long. Question sheets that can be answered by watching the video provide a good summary of the key learning points. For lower ability students — true or false statements or circle the correct word activity can make it easier to deal with. Give pupils time before the video to read through the questions and at the end to fill in any questions they have missed before a class discussion. RESOURCES: Video and question sheet BOOK REFERENCE: VIDEO DAD Player ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed — Question sheet TITLE: WHAT HAPPENS NEXT? DETAILS: Get students to predict what comes next. For example, in a music lesson, the teacher plays the first part of the song and then presses pause and asks the students to sing what comes next. Or in an English lesson, the teacher writes the first three lines of a verse of poetry on the board and deliberately leaves the fourth line blank. Students are asked to work in pairs to come up with a fourth line before the teacher reveals what the author wrote. RESOURCES: ICT:		PREP NEEDED	
VIDEO WITH QUESTION SHEET DETAILS: DVDs of Science in Action and Scientific Eye are approximately 20 minutes long. Question sheets that can be answered by watching the video provide a good summary of the key learning points. For lower ability students – true or false statements or circle the correct word activity can make it easier to deal with. Give pupils time before the video to read through the questions and at the end to fill in any questions they have missed before a class discussion. RESOURCES: Video and question sheet BOOK REFERENCE: VIDEO Prep needed – Question sheet TITLE: WHAT HAPPENS NEXT? DETAILS: Get students to predict what comes next. For example, in a music lesson, the teacher plays the first part of the song and then presses pause and asks the students to sing what comes next. Or in an English lesson, the teacher writes the first three lines of a verse of poetry on the board and deliberately leaves the fourth line blank. Students are asked to work in pairs to come up with a fourth line before the teacher reveals what the author wrote. RESOURCES: ICT:	TITLE	IND/GPD/CLASS:	
DETAILS: DVDs of Science in Action and Scientific Eye are approximately 20 minutes long. Question sheets that can be answered by watching the video provide a good summary of the key learning points. For lower ability students – true or false statements or circle the correct word activity can make it easier to deal with. Give pupils time before the video to read through the questions and at the end to fill in any questions they have missed before a class discussion. RESOURCES: Video and question sheet BOOK REFERENCE: VIATE WHAT HAPPENS NEXT? DETAILS: Get students to predict what comes next. For example, in a music lesson, the teacher plays the first part of the song and then presses pause and asks the students to sing what comes next. Or in an English lesson, the teacher writes the first three lines of a verse of poetry on the board and deliberately leaves the fourth line blank. Students are asked to work in pairs to come up with a fourth line before the teacher reveals what the author wrote. RESOURCES: ICT: ICT: DVD player ADDITIONAL INFO: Prep needed – Question sheet IND/GRP/CLASS: ALL IND/GRP/CLASS: ALL IND/GRP/CLASS: ALL ICT: IND/GRP/CLASS: ALL ICT: IC			
DVDs of Science in Action and Scientific Eye are approximately 20 minutes long. Question sheets that can be answered by watching the video provide a good summary of the key learning points. For lower ability students – true or false statements or circle the correct word activity can make it easier to deal with. Give pupils time before the video to read through the questions and at the end to fill in any questions they have missed before a class discussion. RESOURCES: Video and question sheet BOOK REFERENCE: IND/GRP/CLASS: ALL DETAILS: Get students to predict what comes next. For example, in a music lesson, the teacher plays the first part of the song and then presses pause and asks the students to sing what comes next. Or in an English lesson, the teacher writes the first three lines of a verse of poetry on the board and deliberately leaves the fourth line blank. Students are asked to work in pairs to come up with a fourth line before the teacher reveals what the author wrote. RESOURCES: ICT: ICT: ICT: IND/GRP/CLASS: ALL ICT: ICT:		<u> </u>	
TITLE: WHAT HAPPENS NEXT? DETAILS: Get students to predict what comes next. For example, in a music lesson, the teacher plays the first part of the song and then presses pause and asks the students to sing what comes next. Or in an English lesson, the teacher writes the first three lines of a verse of poetry on the board and deliberately leaves the fourth line blank. Students are asked to work in pairs to come up with a fourth line before the teacher reveals what the author wrote. RESOURCES: ICT:	deal with. Give pupils time before the video to read through the question have missed before a class discussion. RESOURCES: Video and question sheet	estions and at the end to fill in any questions they ICT: DVD player	
WHAT HAPPENS NEXT? DETAILS: Get students to predict what comes next. For example, in a music lesson, the teacher plays the first part of the song and then presses pause and asks the students to sing what comes next. Or in an English lesson, the teacher writes the first three lines of a verse of poetry on the board and deliberately leaves the fourth line blank. Students are asked to work in pairs to come up with a fourth line before the teacher reveals what the author wrote. RESOURCES: ICT:	BOOK NEI ENERGE.		
WHAT HAPPENS NEXT? DETAILS: Get students to predict what comes next. For example, in a music lesson, the teacher plays the first part of the song and then presses pause and asks the students to sing what comes next. Or in an English lesson, the teacher writes the first three lines of a verse of poetry on the board and deliberately leaves the fourth line blank. Students are asked to work in pairs to come up with a fourth line before the teacher reveals what the author wrote. RESOURCES: ICT:			
DETAILS: Get students to predict what comes next. For example, in a music lesson, the teacher plays the first part of the song and then presses pause and asks the students to sing what comes next. Or in an English lesson, the teacher writes the first three lines of a verse of poetry on the board and deliberately leaves the fourth line blank. Students are asked to work in pairs to come up with a fourth line before the teacher reveals what the author wrote. RESOURCES:		IND/GRP/CLASS:	
Get students to predict what comes next. For example, in a music lesson, the teacher plays the first part of the song and then presses pause and asks the students to sing what comes next. Or in an English lesson, the teacher writes the first three lines of a verse of poetry on the board and deliberately leaves the fourth line blank. Students are asked to work in pairs to come up with a fourth line before the teacher reveals what the author wrote. RESOURCES:		ALL	
	Get students to predict what comes next. For example, in the song and then presses pause and asks the students to the teacher writes the first three lines of a verse of poetr line blank. Students are asked to work in pairs to come u	o sing what comes next. Or in an English lesson, y on the board and deliberately leaves the fourth	
Optional	RESOURCES:		
BOOK REFERENCE: ADDITIONAL INFO:			
Accelerated learning – A users guide pg 27 Little / no prep	Accelerated learning – A users guide pg 27	Little / no prep	

TITLE:	IND/GF	RP/CLASS:
WHEEL OF FORTUNE	GRP / C	ILASS
DETAILS:		
Make a set of large cards with prompts or questions on one sid		
of fortune out of card. Divide it into as many sectors as there ar	re questi	on cards and number (the finished
product should look like a twister wheel). The students sit in on	ie large c	ircle. The cards are spread face
down covering most of the floor space with numbers clearly vis	ible. The	first student spins the wheel and
the number shown on the spinner is the card that they pick up.	They res	pond to the prompt or question. If
they are correct then the card is placed face up and that number	er is now	void, if they are wrong it is placed
face down. The wheel passes to the next person. If they get a vo	oid numl	er then the player simply passes
the wheel to the next student. Can use this is smaller groups wi	ith each l	naving their own set.
DECOLIDERC.		ICT.
RESOURCES:		ICT: No
Wheel of fortune spinner, question cards BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Teacher's Toolkit – Paul Ginnis		Prep needed
Teacher 3 Toolkit – Faul Gillins		Trep needed
TITLE	IND /CE	AD /CLASS.
TITLE:	CLASS	RP/CLASS:
WORD GUESS	CLASS	
DETAILS:		
We also continued by a fallowed and a fall of the Consult and		art to the standard of
Word Guess is another interactive template in the Smartboard		•
'hangman' although the options allow you to customise to foot		
on if you get the letter correct. About 6-8 words can be used fo	r each te	mplate.
RESOURCES:		ICT:
Smartboard notebook and lesson activity toolkit		YES
BOOK REFERENCE:		ADDITIONAL INFO:
Smartboard		YES
	1 .	
TITLE:	IND/GRP/CLASS:	
WRITE A TV SLOT	GRP	
DETAILS:		
Domile to conite the six source TV and sound another state of the contract is a section of the contract in the contract is a section of the contract in the contract in the contract is a section of the contract in the contr	المالية والمالية	the consensation and he cold a condition of
Pupils to write their own TV ad, explanation slot or news bulletin whi	•	·
choose. Example topics include – adverts for renewable energy, explaining of the effects of global warming	anation o	nousehold acids and alkalis and news
bulletins of the effects of global warming.		
RESOURCES:		ICT:
RESOURCES: Video camera		
		ICT: Optional ADDITIONAL INFO:

The Arithmetic of Jigsaw. Geoff Petty

How do you arrange a class of a given number in a jigsaw?

The following diagrams try to show the alternatives visually. They seem complicated at first, but if you look at them for a few minutes you will begin to get the hang of them. If you are good at algebra you may be able to glance at the diagrams and then go straight to 'the algebraic approach' at the end of this paper.

A brief summary of how jigsaw works.

Initially the class work in "<u>sub-topic learning groups</u>". These study one section of the topic, or look at the material through one 'pair of spectacles'. They become 'experts' in this sub-topic.

Then each sub=topic group member is given a number: 1, 2, 3, etc.

Then all the 1s go into one group, all the 2s into another group and so on. There is then one expert from each subtopic in each new group. These new groups are called "<u>teaching groups</u>", and students teach other their 'expert' topic, and then preferably go on to do combined tasks as a whole group. See the handout on Jigsaw, or "25 Ways For Teaching Without Talking" for the detail.

Many people think you can only do jigsaw with 4X4 = 16 or 5X5 = 25 students etc. This is not the case. You can do jigsaw with any number of students and pretty well any number of sub-topics. The diagrams below represent the approach visually, but there is a more general algebraic explanation at the end of the paper.

The following diagams assume there are four subtopics but the arguments can obviously be adapted for any number of sub-topics.

Help! I have a few too many students to do the jigsaw I want!

E.g. I want to use four groups of three students which needs 12 students but I have 14.

This doesn't matter. Make two sub-topic groups bigger by one student. Don't say who is the 'extra' student. When it comes to numbering students <u>you</u> pair up two students in each of the bigger groups to work together. Do this just before creating the 'teaching groups' (not earlier), to ensure one of the pair doesn't become a passenger. Be unpredictable about who you pair up.

This is called **Pairing up.**

Help! I am one or two students short of the jigsaw groupings I want!

E.g. I want to use five groups of four students which needs 20 students but I only have 18.

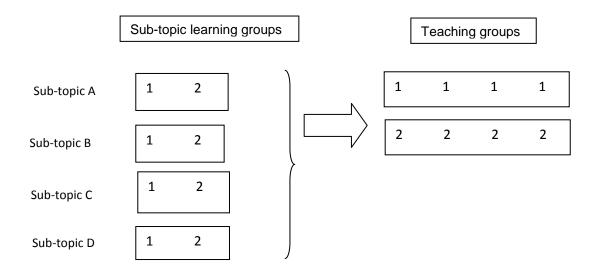
This doesn't matter either. Let the sub-topic groups work with only 3 students. When the teaching groups are formed two of them will be down by one member, and by one subtopic. You can visit these two groups and do the teaching for these groups yourself.

This is called substituting.

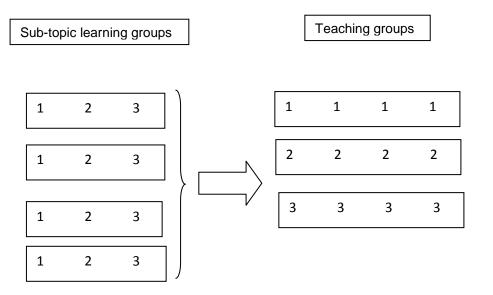
How to arrange jigsaw groups for any size class

The following examples assume four sub-topic groups. Similar approaches work for two, three, five etc sub-topic groups.

4 pairs of students becomes a jigsawed 2 sets of 4 students (Works for 8, 16, etc)



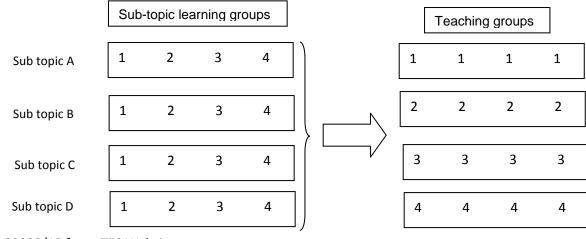
4 sets of 3 students becomes a jigsawed 3 sets of 4 students (Works for 12, 24, etc)



4 sets of 4 students becomes a jigsawed 4 sets of 4 students (Works for 16, 32, etc)

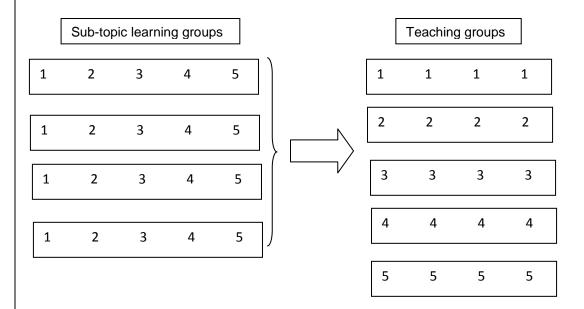
Four groups of four study four initial sub-topics, then number themselves 1, 2, 3, or 4. Then new groups are formed with all the 1s together, all the 2s together and so on. The new groups have one 'expert' from each original topic.

In the diagram below each number is a student, and each box is a group.



©LG2009/10 from TES Website

4 sets of 5 students, becomes a jigsawed 5 sets of 4 students (Works for 20, 40, etc)



Dealing with larger classes by splitting the group.

Suppose you have 36 students and four sub-topics. If you have four subtopics this means each sub-topic group will contain 9 students. But a group of nine is unlikely to work productively. What can you do?

You could split each group of 9 into a 5 and a 4. This means in effect you are using:

4 groups of **5** students (5x4) = 20

Plus

4 groups of 4 students (4x4) = 16

This will accommodate your 36 students. The class must be split into a 20 and a 16, and Students <u>must not switch</u> between these two sections during the jigsaw! The best way of doing this is to get the 20 (4 groups of 5) to number themselves 1,2 3,4, 5, and the 16 (four groups of 4) to number themselves 6, 7, 8, 9.

The general principles for relatively small classes are:

- You must start with the same number of "sub-topic groups" as you have sub-topics.
- Students must number themselves and go to the teaching group that has their number.

For example suppose I have 15 students and three subtopics. I must have three subtopic groups. Each of these will have five students of course. They number themselves 1 to 3, and will then 'jigsaw' to three groups, each with five students.

Suppose instead I have 16 students and three subtopics then again I have three subtopic groups. But this gives two groups of five and one of six. You must pair up two students in the larger group. See pairing up above.

How do I calculate what jigsaw grouping to use?

If you make use of the following approach you can accommodate almost any group size for your given number of subtopics. I will describe the approach with two examples, at the end is an algebraic description of the approach.

Suppose you have 21 students and 4 sub-topics

<u>First divide the number of students by the number of subtopics:</u> (This will give you the number of students in each sub-topic group)

21 = 5 (remainder 1)

4

You will need four groups of 5. Because there is a remainder of 1, one of the four groups will be a 6. You will need to pair up two students in this group just before the teaching groups are formed. (See pairing up above)

The four groups of five will jigsaw to become five groups of four. See the last diagram above. There is always this symmetry, so if you start with six groups of four you will end up with four groups of six for example.

Summary: The Algebraic approach to decide groupings

You may not need what follows if you are usually dealing with groups less than about 20.

If you can't understand what follows the above descriptions will probably work better for you.

If you have N students and X subtopics then:

You must start with X groups, (with N/X students in each group.)

These then jigsaw to N/X groups (with X students in each group.)

Help! I

have a remainder when I divide N by X.

Doesn't matter!. Let some subtopic groups be one student bigger than the others. Then pair students up in these larger sub-topic groups. For example if the remainder is two, you will have two subtopic groups that are one bigger than the others. Pair up two students in each of these groups and let them share the tasks.

This pairing up strategy will always work, whatever the remainder.

Alternatively, if the remainder is large, and you want to avoid pairing up too many students then consider the following:

Again allow some of your sub-topic groups to be one larger than the others. Number off and form 'teaching groups' in the usual way. You will find that some of the teaching groups are one 'expert' short. You can take the place of these missing experts by visiting these groups in turn.

BLOOM'S TAXONOMY

KNOWLEDGE – involves recall of previous learning:

What do you know about.....?

Can you find out about.....?

Where does it say.....?

Who is it about....? Who did it....?

APPLICATION Can you explain why/how/which?
What would you have done?
What do you think will happen/would have happened next?
What makes you think?
What would you use for?
How would you use?
How would you organise?
Why is an example of 2

Can you think of a better way to.....? What would you have done if....?

SYNTHESIS

How would you tackle this next time....?

How would you change/adapt to make a new.....?

Given the choice, what would you do....?

Could you design/invent a new way to.....?

What could you add to improve/embellish/enhance....?





COMPREHENSION

What do you understand.....?

Why do you think.....?

Can you give a reason for....?

Can you explain how/why/what?

Why did...?

Why does....?

ANALYSIS

How would you group/sort/categorise/classify?

Can you work out the parts/features/structure of...?

How can you show the differences/similarities of.....?

What patterns can you find....?

What evidence can you find to.....?

What can you infer/conclude from.....?



EVALUATION

How successful was.....?

How would you rate.....?

What do you think of....?

What makesgood/bad/average?

What went well/didn't go well?

REFERENCES:

Pedagogy and Practice materials - published by the DFES

Teacher's Toolkit - Paul Ginnis

Kagan Co operative Learning - Spencer Kagan

Write Science - Multiple intelligences and Cooperative Learning Writing Activities - Virginia DeBolt

Cooperative Learning and Science - High School Activities - Michels, Manzi and Mele

Accelerated Learning - A User's Guide - Alistair Smith, Mark Lovatt, Derek Wise

Strategies for Closing the Learning Gap - Mike Hughes with Andy Vass

Accelerated Learning in Practice - Alistair Smith

Creative Teaching Pocketbook - Roy Watson-Davis

Pimp your Lesson - Wallace and Kirkman

SOFTWARE

imindmap - http://www.imindmap.com/

Schoolhouse Technology - http://www.schoolhousetech.com/

Cardit - http://www.cardit.info/